No securities regulatory authority has expressed an opinion about these securities and it is an offence to claim otherwise.

SENTRY GROUP OF FUNDS Simplified Prospectus June 25, 2019

Offering Series A, Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7, Series T8, Series B, Series B4, Series B5, Series B6, Series B7, Series B8, Series E, Series EF, Series F74, Series F75, Series F76, Series F77, Series F78, Series I, Series O, Series P, Series P78 and Series S securities of:

Equity/Equity Income Funds

Sentry All Cap Income Fund⁹ Sentry Canadian Income Class^{*9} Sentry Canadian Income Fund⁹ Sentry Diversified Equity Class^{*9} Sentry Diversified Equity Fund⁹ Sentry Global Growth and Income Class^{*1} Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund¹ Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund⁹ Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund¹ Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class^{*9} Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund⁹ Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class^{*9} Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class^{*9}

Sector Funds

Sentry Resource Opportunities Class^{*1} Sentry Energy Fund¹ Sentry Global REIT Class^{*10} Sentry Global REIT Fund¹⁰ Sentry Precious Metals Class^{*9} Sentry Precious Metals Fund⁹

Balanced Funds

Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund⁹ Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class^{*1} Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund¹ Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund¹ Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund⁹

Fixed-Income Funds

Sentry Canadian Bond Fund¹ Sentry Corporate Bond Class^{*9} Sentry Corporate Bond Fund¹ Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class^{*9} Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund¹ Sentry Money Market Class^{*1} Sentry Money Market Fund¹

Personal Pension Portfolios

Sentry Growth Portfolio^{*3} Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio^{*3} Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio^{*4} Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio^{*5}

- * A class of shares of Sentry Corporate Class Ltd.
- ¹ Offering Series A, B, F, I and P
- ²Offering Series A, T8, B, B8, F, FT8, I, P and PT8
- ³ Offering Series A, T4, T6, B, B4, B6, F, FT4, FT6, I and P
- ⁴Offering Series A, T5, T7, B, B5, B7, F, FT5, FT7, I and P
- ⁵ Offering Series A, T5, B, B5, F, FT5, I and P

Equity Pools

Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust⁸

Sector Pools

Sentry Energy Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust⁸ Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust⁸

Balanced Pools

Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class*⁶ Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class*⁶

Fixed-Income Pools

Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool⁷ Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust⁸ Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool⁶

Real Income Solutions

Sentry Real Growth Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust⁸ Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class^{*6} Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class^{*6} Sentry Real Income 1944-50 Class^{*6} Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class^{*6} (collectively, the "**Funds**")

⁶ Offering Series A, F and P

- ⁷ Offering Series A, F, P and S
- ⁸Offering Series I
- ⁹ Offering Series A, B, E, EF, F, I, O and P
- ¹⁰ Offering Series A, T8, B, B8, E, EF, F, FT8, I, O, P and PT8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
PART A: WHAT IS A MUTUAL FUND AND WHAT ARE THE RISKS OF INV MUTUAL FUND?	
ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE SENTRY GROUP OF FUNDS .	
PURCHASES, SWITCHES AND REDEMPTIONS	
OPTIONAL SERVICES	
FEES AND EXPENSES	
DEALER COMPENSATION	65
INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS FOR INVESTORS	
WHAT ARE YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS?	
PART B: SPECIFIC INFORMATION ABOUT EACH OF THE MUTUAL FUNDS IN THIS DOCUMENT	
Introduction	
Sentry All Cap Income Fund	
Sentry Canadian Income Class	
Sentry Canadian Income Fund	
Sentry Diversified Equity Class	
Sentry Diversified Equity Fund	
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund	
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	
Sentry Resource Opportunities Class (formerly, Sentry Canadian Resource Class)	
Sentry Energy Fund	
Sentry Global REIT Class	
Sentry Global REIT Fund	
Sentry Precious Metals Class	
Sentry Precious Metals Fund	
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund	
Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund	

Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	177
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	
Sentry Money Market Class	
Sentry Money Market Fund	
Sentry Growth Portfolio	
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class	227
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust	230
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	
Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	
Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust	
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	243
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	247
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust	
Sentry Energy Private Trust	
Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust	
Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust	260
Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust	
Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	266
Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	
Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	274
Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust	277
Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust	280
Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust	
Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	
Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	
Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	
Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class	296
Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust	
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class	
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust	
Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class	
Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust	
Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class	
Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class	
Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class	

INTRODUCTION

How to use this Simplified Prospectus

This Simplified Prospectus provides important information to help you make informed investment decisions and to help you understand your rights as an investor.

This document is divided into two parts:

- Part A contains general information about mutual funds and the risks of investing in mutual funds. It also contains information about how to buy and sell securities of the Funds, and the fees involved, as well as income tax considerations and the entities that manage the operations of the Funds.
- Part B contains specific information about each of the Funds that appear on the front cover.

Terms

We have used personal pronouns in this document whenever possible to make it easier to read and understand.

- "You" means an investor or potential investor.
- "We", "us" and "our" mean CI Investments Inc.

We also use the terms "Manager" and "Trustee" to refer to CI Investments Inc.

The term **"financial advisor**" means the registered representative who advises you on your investments. The term **"dealer**" means the company where your financial advisor works.

The term "**Pools**" or "**Pool**" when used herein refers to those mutual funds on the front cover of this document found under the following headings: Equity Pools, Sector Pools, Balanced Pools, Fixed-Income Pools and Real Income Solutions.

When we capitalize "**Funds**" or "**Fund**", we are referring to the mutual funds (including the Pools) that appear on the front cover of this document, or any one of them. When we do not capitalize "**fund**", we are referring to mutual funds in general.

The term "**CI Funds**" or "**CI Fund**" when used herein refers to mutual funds managed by CI Investments Inc., which are qualified for distribution under a separate simplified prospectus.

A final note on terms: As you review this Simplified Prospectus you will notice that additional terms are defined within the document. Each of these terms, when subsequently used in this document, incorporates the definition found at that term's initial use.

Further Information

You can obtain more information about each Fund in the following documents:

- the Annual Information Form;
- the most recently filed Fund Facts documents;
- the most recently filed audited annual financial statements;
- any unaudited interim financial statements filed after those annual financial statements;

- the most recently filed annual management report of fund performance; and
- any interim management reports of fund performance filed after the annual management report of fund performance.

All of these documents are incorporated by reference into this Simplified Prospectus. This means that they legally form part of this document, just as if they were printed as part of it.

You can get a copy of any or all of these documents, at your request, and at no cost, by calling us toll free at 1-800-792-9355, by sending us an e-mail at service@ci.com, or by asking your financial advisor.

These documents are also available on our website at www.ci.com and may also be found, together with other information about the Funds, on the System for Electronic Document Analysis and Retrieval (SEDAR) website at www.sedar.com.

PART A: WHAT IS A MUTUAL FUND AND WHAT ARE THE RISKS OF INVESTING IN A MUTUAL FUND?

What is a mutual fund?

A mutual fund is a pool of investments owned by a group of investors with similar investment objectives. Professional portfolio managers use the money contributed by investors to purchase securities for the fund's investment portfolio. When you invest in a fund, you are a *securityholder*. You share with other securityholders the fund's income, certain expenses, and the gains and losses the fund makes on its investments. Your share of the gains and losses are in proportion to the number of securities you own.

Types of mutual funds

We offer our Funds in two different structures: *Corporate Funds* and *Trust Funds*. Either structure allows you to pool your savings with other investors with similar investment objectives.

- Each Trust Fund operates as a separate mutual fund trust. When you invest in a Trust Fund, you are buying units.
- Corporate Funds are set up differently. Each Corporate Fund, as noted with an asterisk on the front cover, is a separate class of shares of Sentry Corporate Class Ltd. ("Sentry Corp."), which is a mutual fund corporation with common shares and mutual fund shares. When you invest in one of our Corporate Funds, you are buying mutual fund shares in Sentry Corp.

We refer to both units and shares as *securities* in this Simplified Prospectus.

There are also other differences between the two structures:

- A mutual fund trust has its own investment objectives.
- A mutual fund corporation may have more than one class of shares. Each class has its own investment objectives.
- Mutual fund trusts are separate taxpayers.
- Mutual fund corporations are taxed as a single entity. A multi-class mutual fund corporation, such as Sentry Corp., must consolidate the income, capital gains, expenses and capital losses from all its classes to determine the amount of tax payable by it.
- A mutual fund trust makes taxable distributions of net income, including net taxable capital gains, to its unitholders.
- A mutual fund corporation pays ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends to its shareholders.

Some Corporate Funds have the same or similar investment objectives as a Trust Fund. As a result, you may have the option to invest in either a Corporate Fund or equivalent Trust Fund depending on which is more suitable to your investment program. You should obtain advice from your tax and financial advisors about which structure you should invest in. There are different income tax considerations related to investments in Trust Funds and Corporate Funds. You will find more information in the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*".

What do mutual funds invest in?

Equity and debt securities

Mutual funds can invest in equity securities, which may earn dividends, or in debt securities, which earn interest. An equity security is a stock or a share in a company or a unit of a royalty or income trust. Debt securities include bonds and money market instruments such as treasury bills and certificates of deposit. Debt securities may be issued by governments or companies. Some of the Funds may invest in convertible securities, which are often debt securities that can be converted to equity securities.

Derivatives

A fund can also invest in derivatives. A derivative is essentially a contract, the value of which is dependent upon the value of another investment such as a stock, bond, currency or market index.

Underlying funds/underlying pools

Mutual funds can also invest in the securities of other funds, which are then referred to as underlying funds or underlying pools, as applicable. How much a Fund or Pool invests in underlying funds or underlying pools, and the types of funds or pools it invests in, may vary. Investing in underlying funds or underlying pools allows us to aggregate or consolidate assets in a manner that is often more efficient for investors, and generally results in lower expenses.

For example, several Funds may invest their excess cash in Sentry Money Market Fund, which uses the larger pool of cash to invest in a more diversified pool of money market investments than those Funds could have invested in on their own.

Many of the Corporate Funds invest only in the Trust Fund that has the same investment objective. This avoids much of the expense of managing two separate investment portfolios and can help enhance returns.

What is a series?

The Funds offer securities in more than one series. This kind of multi-series structure recognizes that different investors may require different investment advice and service. Each series of a Fund derives its value from the same portfolio, and shares the same investment objective and strategies, but may charge different fees and incur different expenses.

Collectively, the Funds are currently offered in a variety of series, including Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O, Series P and Series S. In addition, some of the Funds also offer certain series with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security, including Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7 and Series T8 (collectively, referred to as "Series T"); Series B4, Series B5, Series B6, Series B7 and Series B8 (collectively, referred to as "Series FT4, Series FT5, Series FT6, Series FT7 and Series B7 and Series B8 (collectively, referred to as "Series B7"); and Series FT4, Series FT5, Series FT6, Series FT7 and Series FT8 (collectively, referred to as "Series FT5, Series FT6, Series FT7 and Series Series. As an investor, you need to determine which series is the best match for you. Please consult your financial advisor when considering which series is the best option for you. The particular series available for each Fund are found on the front cover of this document and in Part B of each Fund.

There is more information on how series differ from one another in the section "Purchases, Switches and Redemptions".

The series NAV of a mutual fund

The series net asset value ("**NAV**") of a fund is determined by taking the series' proportionate share of the market value of each security in the fund's portfolio, adding its proportionate share of all other assets and subtracting the series' liabilities and its proportionate share of common liabilities of the fund attributable to that series. The result is the series NAV of the fund.

Series NAV per security

Since each series of a Fund has different costs and liabilities, the series NAV per security is calculated separately for each series.

We calculate the series NAV per security for each Fund by taking that series' NAV, determined as described herein, then dividing that number by the total number of securities of that series that are outstanding.

The series NAV per security for each Fund is calculated at the end of each business day. A *business day*, as used in this Simplified Prospectus, means any day in which the Toronto Stock Exchange is open for business. You can find more information about the series NAV per security in the section "*Purchases, Switches, and Redemptions*".

General investment risks

Funds may own different types of investments – for example, stocks, bonds, derivatives or short-term securities, depending on the Fund's investment objective and strategies. The value of these investments changes from day to day due to changes in, among other things, interest rates, economic conditions, and news related to markets or companies. As a result, the value of a Fund's securities may go up or down, and the value of your investment in a Fund may be more or less when you redeem it than when you purchased it.

No part of your investment in a Fund is guaranteed. Unlike bank accounts or guaranteed investment certificates, mutual fund securities are not covered by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government deposit insurer.

Under exceptional circumstances, a Fund may suspend redemptions. See the section "Suspension of redemption rights" for more information.

Below, we review in alphabetical order, some of the specific risks that can affect the value of your investment in a Fund. In Part B of this document, we describe each of the Funds listed on the front cover and identify which risks apply to each Fund.

Each Fund is subject to "changes in legislation risk", "cyber security risk", "large redemption risk", "market risk", "operational risk", "series risk", "securities lending risk", "tax risk" and "underlying fund risk" (as described below). Each Fund, other than money market funds, is also subject to "exchange-traded fund risk", "currency risk", "derivative risk", "foreign investment risk", "liquidity risk" and "short selling risk". Each Corporate Fund is also subject to "share series risk". In addition, all Series T, BT, FT and PT8 securities have "capital depreciation risk" (as described below).

Capital depreciation risk

Some Funds and/or some series of a Fund may make distributions comprised in whole or in part, of return of capital. A return of capital distribution is a return of a portion of an investor's original investment and may, over time, result in the return of the entire amount of the original investment to the investor. This distribution should not be confused with yield or income generated by a Fund. Return of capital distributions that are not reinvested will reduce the NAV of the Fund, which could reduce the Fund's ability to generate future income. You should not draw any conclusions about the Fund's investment performance from the amount of this distributions of a return of capital to securityholders of such series, so long as there is sufficient capital attributable to the relevant series. On the shares of a Corporate Fund, return of capital can only be distributed to the extent that there is a positive balance in the paid-up capital account of the series on which the distribution is made. To the extent that the balance in the capital account becomes, or is at risk of becoming, zero, monthly distributions may be reduced or discontinued without prior notice. For more information on the tax implications of return of capital distributions, please refer to the section entitled "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*".

Changes in legislation risk

There can be no assurance that tax, securities and other laws or the interpretation and application of such laws by courts or government authorities will not be changed in a manner which adversely affects a Fund's unitholders or shareholders.

Commodity risk

Some Funds may invest directly or indirectly in commodities, or gain exposure to commodities by investing in companies engaged in commodity-focused industries or by using exchange-traded funds. Commodity prices can fluctuate significantly in short time periods, which will have a direct or indirect impact on the value of the Fund. Commodity prices can change as a result of a number of factors including supply and demand, government and regulatory matters, speculation, international monetary and political factors, central bank activity and changes in interest rates and currency values. Direct investments in bullion may generate higher transaction and custody costs.

Concentration risk

Some Funds hold significant investments in a few companies, rather than investing the Fund's assets across a large number of companies. In some cases, more than 10% of the net assets of a Fund may be invested in securities of a single issuer as a result of appreciation in value of such investment and/or the liquidation or decline in value of other investments. The investment portfolios of these Funds are less diversified, and therefore are potentially subject to larger changes in value than mutual funds which hold more broadly-diversified investment portfolios.

Credit risk

When a company or government issues a fixed income security, it promises to pay interest and repay a specified amount on the maturity date. Credit risk is the risk that the company or government will not live up to that promise. Credit risk is lowest among issuers that have good credit ratings from recognized credit rating agencies. The riskiest fixed income securities are those with a low credit rating or no credit rating at all. These securities usually offer higher interest rates to compensate for the increased risk.

Currency risk

When a Fund buys an investment priced in a foreign currency and the exchange rate between the Canadian dollar and the foreign currency changes unfavourably, it could reduce the value of the Fund's investment. Of course, changes in the exchange rate can also increase the value of an investment. For example, if the U.S. dollar falls in value relative to the Canadian dollar, a U.S. dollar-denominated investment will be worth less for a Fund based in Canadian dollars. On the other hand, if the U.S. dollar rises in value relative to the Canadian dollar, a U.S. dollar rises in value relative to the Canadian dollar, a U.S. dollar-denominated investment will be worth more for a Fund based in Canadian dollars.

Cyber security risk

With the increased use of technologies, such as the Internet, to conduct business, the Funds are susceptible to operational, information security, and related risks through breaches in cyber security. In general, cyber incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. Cyber-attacks include, but are not limited to, gaining unauthorized access to digital systems (e.g. through "hacking" or malicious software coding) for purposes of misappropriating assets or sensitive information, corrupting data, or causing operational disruption. Cyber-attacks may also be carried out in a manner that does not require gaining unauthorized access, such as causing denial-of-service attacks on websites (i.e. efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users). Cyber incidents affecting the Funds, the Manager or the Funds' service providers (including, but not limited to, the Funds' registrar and transfer agent, and custodian) have the ability to cause disruptions and impact each of their respective business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses, interference with the calculation of the NAV of a Fund or series of a Fund, including purchases and redemptions of securities of a Fund, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory fines, penalties, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensation costs, or additional

compliance costs associated with the implementation of any corrective measures. Similar adverse consequences could result from cyber incidents affecting the issuers of securities in which a Fund invests and counterparties with which a Fund engages in transactions.

The Manager has established risk management systems designed to reduce the risks to the Funds associated with cyber security. However, there is no guarantee that such efforts will succeed. Furthermore, the Manager and the Funds cannot control the cyber security plans and systems of the Funds' service providers, the issuers of securities in which a Fund invests, the counterparties with which a Fund engages in transactions, or any other third parties whose operations may affect the Funds or their securityholders.

Derivative risk

The Funds may use derivatives to protect against losses from changes in stock prices, exchange rates or market indices. This is called "**hedging**". The Funds may also use derivatives to make indirect investments.

The use of derivatives comes with a number of risks:

- hedging with derivatives may not always work and it could restrict a Fund's ability to increase in value;
- there is no guarantee that a Fund will be able to obtain a derivative contract when it needs to, and this could prevent the Fund from making a profit or limiting a loss;
- a securities exchange could impose limits on trading of derivatives, making it difficult to complete a contract;
- the other party in the derivative contract might not be able to honour the terms of the contract;
- the price of a derivative might not reflect the true value of the underlying security or index;
- the price of a derivative based on a stock index could be distorted if some or all of the stocks that make up the index temporarily stop trading;
- derivatives traded on foreign markets may be harder to close than those traded in North American markets;
- gains or losses from derivatives contracts may result in fluctuations in a Fund's taxable income. As a result, a Fund that uses derivatives in a given taxation year may have larger or smaller distributions in that taxation year, an inability to make a regular distribution and/or distributions which include a return of capital; and
- in some circumstances, investment dealers, futures brokers and counterparties may hold some or all of a Fund's assets on deposit as collateral in a derivative contract. This increases risk because another party is responsible for the safekeeping of the Fund's assets.

Emerging market risk

In emerging market countries, securities markets may be smaller than in more developed countries, making it more difficult to sell securities in order to take profits or avoid losses. The value of Funds that buy these investments may rise and fall substantially and fluctuate greatly from time to time.

Equity risk

Equities such as common shares give you part ownership in a company. The value of an equity security changes with the fortunes of the company that issued it. General market conditions and the health of the economy as a whole can also affect equity prices. The price of equity securities of certain companies or companies within a particular industry may fluctuate differently than the value of the overall stock market because of changes in the outlook for those individual companies or the particular industry. Equity-related securities, which give you indirect exposure to the

equities of a company, can also be affected by equity risk. Examples of equity-related securities are warrants and convertible securities.

Exchange-traded fund risk

A fund may invest in an underlying fund whose securities are listed for trading on an exchange (an "**exchange-traded fund**" or "**ETF**"). The investments of ETFs may include stocks, bonds, gold, silver, and other financial instruments. Some ETFs, known as index participation units ("**IPUs**"), attempt to replicate the performance of a widely-quoted market index. Not all ETFs are IPUs. While an investment in an ETF generally presents similar risks as an investment in an open-ended, actively-managed mutual fund that has the same investment objectives and strategies, it also carries the following additional risks, which do not apply to an investment in an open-ended, actively-managed mutual fund:

- The performance of an ETF may be different from the performance of the index, commodity or financial measure that the ETF is seeking to track. There are several reasons that this might occur, including: transaction costs and other expenses borne by the ETF; the ETF's securities may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; or the ETFs may employ complex strategies, such as leverage, making tracking with accuracy difficult;
- The ability of a Fund to realize the full value of its investment in an underlying ETF will depend on the Fund's ability to sell the ETF's securities on a securities market, and the Fund may receive less than 100% of the ETF's then NAV per security upon redemption. There can be no assurance that an ETF's securities will trade at prices that reflect their NAV;
- There is no guarantee that any particular ETF will be available or will continue to be available at any time. An ETF may be newly-created or organized, with limited or no previous operating history, and an active trading market for an ETF's securities may fail to develop or fail to be maintained. In addition, there is no assurance that an ETF will continue to meet the listing requirements of the exchange on which its securities are listed for trading; and
- Commissions may apply to the purchase or sale of an ETF's securities by a Fund. Therefore, investments in an ETF's securities may produce a return that is different than the change in the NAV of such securities.

Foreign investment risk

Investments in foreign companies are influenced by economic and market conditions in the countries where the companies operate. Equities and fixed income securities issued by foreign companies and governments are often considered riskier than Canadian and U.S. investments. One reason for this is that many countries have lower standards for accounting, auditing and reporting. Some countries are less politically stable than Canada and the U.S. and there is often less available information about individual investments. Volume and liquidity in some foreign stock and bond markets are less than in Canadian and the U.S. stock and bond markets and, at times, price volatility can be greater than in the Canadian and U.S. markets. In some countries, there is a risk of nationalization, expropriation or currency controls. It can be difficult to trade investments on foreign markets and the laws of some countries do not fully protect investor rights. These risks and others can contribute to larger and more frequent price changes among foreign investments. U.S. investments are not considered to have foreign investment risk.

High yield risk

Certain Funds may invest in high yield securities and other unrated securities of similar credit quality as a part of their investment strategies. Funds that invest in securities of this type may be subject to greater levels of credit and liquidity risk than other Funds that do not make such investments. These types of securities can be considered speculative with respect to an issuer's continuing ability to make principal and interest payments. An economic downturn or period of rising interest rates could adversely affect the market for these securities and reduce a Fund's ability to sell them. If the issuer of a security is in default with respect to interest or principal payments, a Fund may lose its entire investment.

Interest rate risk

Funds that invest in fixed income securities such as bonds and money market instruments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. In general, when interest rates are rising, the value of these investments tends to fall. When rates are falling, fixed income securities tend to increase in value. Fixed income securities with longer terms to maturity are usually more sensitive to changes in interest rates.

Investment trust risk

Some Funds invest in real estate, royalty, income and other investment trusts which are investment vehicles in the form of trusts rather than corporations. To the extent that claims, whether in contract, in tort or as a result of tax or statutory liability, against an investment trust are not satisfied by the trust, investors in the investment trust, including mutual funds, could be held liable for such obligations. Investment trusts generally seek to make this risk remote in the case of contract by including provisions in their agreements that the obligations of the investment trust will not be binding on investors personally. However, investment trusts could still have exposure to damage claims such as personal injury and environmental claims. Certain jurisdictions have enacted legislation to protect investors in investment trusts from the possibility of such liability.

Large redemption risk

Some Funds may have particular investors who own a large proportion of the NAV of the Funds. For example, other institutions such as banks and insurance companies or other mutual fund companies may purchase securities of the Funds for their own mutual funds, segregated funds, structured notes or discretionary managed accounts. Retail investors may also own a significant amount of a Fund.

Large redemptions may result in (a) large sales of portfolio securities, impacting market value; (b) increased transaction costs (e.g., commission); and/or (c) capital gains being realized, which may increase taxable distributions to investors. If this should occur, the returns of investors (including other Funds) that invest in those underlying Funds may also be adversely affected.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity is a measure of how easy it is to convert an investment into cash. An investment may be less liquid if it is not widely-traded or if there are restrictions on the exchange where the trading takes place. Investments with low liquidity can have dramatic changes in value.

Market risk

The market value of a Fund's investments (whether they are equity or debt securities) will rise and fall based on company-specific developments and general stock and bond market conditions. Market value will also vary with changes in the general economic and financial conditions in the countries where the investments are based. Certain Funds will experience greater volatility and short-term market value fluctuations than other mutual funds.

Operational risk

The Fund's day to day operations may be adversely affected by circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Manager, such as failure of technology or infrastructure, or natural disasters

Real estate investments risk

The value of investments in real estate-related securities, or derivative securities based on returns generated by such securities, will be affected by changes in the value of the underlying real estate held by issuers of such securities. Such changes will be influenced by many factors, including declines in the value of real estate in general, overbuilding, increases to property taxes and operating costs, fluctuations in rental income and changes in applicable zoning laws.

Sector risk

Some Funds concentrate their investments in a certain sector or industry in the economy. This allows these Funds to focus on that sector's potential, but it also means that they are riskier than Funds with broader diversification. Because securities in the same industry tend to be affected by the same factors, sector-specific Funds tend to experience greater fluctuations in price. These Funds must continue to follow their investment objectives by investing in their particular sector, even during periods when that sector is performing poorly.

Securities lending risk

Certain Funds may enter into securities lending transactions, repurchase transactions and reverse repurchase transactions in order to earn additional income. There are risks associated with securities lending transactions, as well as repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions. Over time, the value of the securities loaned under a securities lending transaction or sold under a repurchase transaction might exceed the value of the cash or collateral held by the Fund. If the third party defaults on its obligation to repay or resell the securities to the Fund, the cash or collateral may be insufficient to enable the Fund to purchase replacement securities and the Fund may suffer a loss for the difference. Likewise, over time, the value of the securities purchased by a Fund under a reverse repurchase transaction may decline below the amount of cash paid by the Fund to the third party. If the third party defaults on its obligation to repurchase the securities for a lower price and suffer a loss for the difference.

Series risk

The Funds are offered in several series. Each series has its own fees and expenses, which the Fund tracks separately. However, if one series is unable to meet its financial obligations, the other series are legally responsible for making up the difference.

Share series risk

Each Corporate Fund has its own assets and liabilities, which are used to calculate its value. Legally, the assets of each Corporate Fund are considered the property of Sentry Corp. and the liabilities of each Corporate Fund are considered obligations of Sentry Corp. That means if any Corporate Fund cannot meet its obligations, the assets of the other Corporate Funds may be used to pay for those obligations.

A mutual fund corporation, like a mutual fund trust, is permitted to flow through certain income to investors but in the form of dividends rather than distributions. These are capital gains and dividends from taxable Canadian corporations. However, unlike a mutual fund trust, a mutual fund corporation cannot flow through other income including interest, trust income, foreign source dividends and certain income from derivatives. If this type of income, calculated for Sentry Corp as a whole, is greater than the expenses of Sentry Corp and other tax deductible amounts, then Sentry Corp will be liable to pay income tax. While income tax is calculated for Sentry Corp as a whole, any amount payable will be allocated among the Corporate Funds.

Short selling risk

Certain Funds may engage in a disciplined amount of short selling. A "**short sale**" is where a Fund borrows securities from a lender and then sells the borrowed securities (or "**sells short**" the securities) in the open market. At a later date, the same number of securities are repurchased by the Fund and returned to the lender. In the interim, the proceeds from the first sale are deposited with the lender and the Fund pays compensation to the lender. If the value of the securities declines between the time that the Fund borrows the securities and the time it repurchases and returns the securities, the Fund makes a profit for the difference (less any compensation the Fund pays to the lender). Short selling involves certain risks. There is no assurance that securities will decline in value during the period of the short may instead increase in value. The Fund may also experience difficulties repurchasing and returning the borrowed securities if a liquid market for the securities does not exist. The lender from whom the Fund has borrowed securities may go bankrupt and the Fund may lose the collateral it has deposited with the lender. The lender may decide to recall

the borrowed securities which would force the Fund to return the borrowed securities early. If the Fund is unable to borrow the securities from another lender to return to the original lender, the Fund may have to repurchase the securities at a higher price than what it might otherwise pay.

Each Fund that engages in short selling will adhere to controls and limits that are intended to offset these risks by selling short only securities of larger issuers for which a liquid market is expected to be maintained and by limiting the amount of exposure for short sales. The Funds will also deposit collateral only with lenders that meet certain criteria for creditworthiness and only up to certain limits. Although some Funds may not themselves engage in short selling, they may be exposed to short selling risk because the underlying funds in which they invest may be engaged in short selling.

Small capitalization risk

Capitalization is a measure of the value of a company. It is the current price of a company's stock, multiplied by the number of shares issued by the company. Companies with small capitalization may not have a well-developed market for their securities, may be newer and may not have a track record or extensive financial resources. As a result, these securities may be difficult to trade, making their prices and liquidity more volatile than those of large companies.

Systematic withdrawal plan risk

If you purchase securities of any of Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class, Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class or Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class (collectively, the "Real Income Managed Portfolios") under any purchase option, other than the Non-SWP Purchase Option (as defined in "Purchases, Switches and Redemptions - Purchases - Year of Birth SWP and Non-SWP purchase option for Real Income Managed Portfolios"), in any series, you are instructing us to automatically apply a specified monthly Systematic Withdrawal Plan to your investment. This Systematic Withdrawal Plan will result in the monthly redemption of securities of the applicable Real Income Managed Portfolio in a predetermined amount, based on your year of birth, that will provide a 95% probability that the income will last you to, or through, the age of 90, assuming that you have invested in the Real Income Managed Portfolio designed for your year of birth and have selected the purchase option corresponding to your year of birth. The amount returned to you monthly through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan may be greater than the income and net realized capital gains on the applicable Real Income Managed Portfolio investments. This monthly amount paid to you through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan should not be confused with "yield" or "income". You should not draw any conclusions about the Real Income Managed Portfolio's investment performance from any monthly amount paid to you through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan. If the monthly amount paid to you through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan is greater than the net increase in value of your investment in the applicable Real Income Managed Portfolio, the difference between these two amounts will erode the value of your original investment. If you select a purchase option in a Real Income Managed Portfolio that does not correspond to your year of birth, the probability that your income will last you to, or through, the age of 90 may be materially different. The amount returned to you through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan may exceed the annual minimum amount required to be withdrawn from your registered retirement income funds ("RRIFs"). See "Systematic withdrawal plan" for more information with respect to the Systematic Withdrawal Plan applicable to the Real Income Managed Portfolio.

Tax risk

There can be no assurance that tax laws applicable to Sentry Corp., including the treatment of certain gains and losses as capital gains and losses, will not be changed in a manner which could adversely affect Sentry Corp. or the Corporate Funds' securityholders. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the Canada Revenue Agency ("**CRA**") will agree with the Manager's characterization of the gains and losses of Sentry Corp.'s as capital gains and losses or ordinary income and losses in specific circumstances. If any transactions of Sentry Corp. are reported on capital account but are subsequently determined by CRA to be on income account, there may be an increase in the net income of Sentry Corp. for tax purposes, which may result in tax payable by Sentry Corp. and may result in an increase in ordinary dividends payable from the Corporate Funds, and Sentry Corp. could be liable for tax under Part III of the Income Tax Act (the "**Tax Act**") in respect of excessive capital gains dividend elections.

Sentry Corp. may be subject to non-refundable tax on certain income earned by it. Where Sentry Corp. becomes subject to such non-refundable tax, we will, on a discretionary basis, allocate such tax against the NAV of Corporate

Funds that make up Sentry Corp. The performance of an investment in a Corporate Funds may be affected by such tax allocation.

To the extent that a Corporate Fund becomes taxable, this could be disadvantageous for two types of investors: investors in a registered plan and investors with a lower marginal tax rate than the Corporate Fund. Investors in registered plans do not immediately pay income tax on income received, so if a Corporate Fund earned income that is subject to tax, the registered plan will indirectly pay the income tax on such income, which it would not otherwise have paid had it received the income directly on a flow-through basis. The corporate tax rate applicable to mutual fund corporations is higher than some personal income tax rates, depending on the province in which you live and your marginal tax rate. As such, if the income is taxed inside the corporation rather than distributed to you on a flow-through basis (and you pay the tax), you may indirectly pay a higher rate of tax on that income than you otherwise might.

There can be no assurance that tax laws applicable to the Trust Funds, including the treatment of certain gains and losses as capital gains and losses, will not be changed in a manner which could adversely affect the Trust Funds or the securityholders of the Trust Funds. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that CRA will agree with the Manager's characterization of the gains and losses of the Trust Funds as capital gains and losses or ordinary income and losses in specific circumstances. If any transactions of a Trust Fund are reported on capital account but are subsequently determined by CRA to be on income account, there may be an increase in the net income of the Trust Fund for tax purposes and in the taxable distributions made by the Trust Fund to securityholders, with the result that securityholders could be reassessed by CRA to increase their taxable income.

In respect of a Trust Fund, if a Trust Fund experiences a "loss restriction event", the Fund will: (i) be deemed to have a year-end for tax purposes (which would result in an allocation of the Fund's taxable income at such time to securityholders so that the Fund is not liable for income tax on such amounts), and (ii) become subject to the loss restriction rules generally applicable to corporations that experience an acquisition of control, including a deemed realization of any unrealized capital losses and restrictions on their ability to carry forward losses. Generally, a Trust Fund will be subject to a loss restriction event when a person becomes a "majority-interest beneficiary" of the Fund, or a group of persons becomes a "majority-interest group of beneficiaries" of the Fund, as those terms are defined in the affiliated persons rules contained in the Income Tax Act (Canada) (the "**Tax Act**"), with appropriate modifications. Generally, a majority-interest beneficiary of a Trust Fund will be a beneficiary who, together with the beneficial interests of persons and partnerships with whom the beneficiary is affiliated, has a fair market value that is greater than 50% of the fair market value of all the interests in the income or capital, respectively, in the Fund. A person is generally deemed not to become a majority interest beneficiaries, of the Trust Fund, if the Trust Fund meets certain investment requirements and qualifies as an "investment fund" under the rules.

Underlying fund risk

A Fund may pursue its investment objectives indirectly by investing in securities of other funds, including ETFs+, in order to gain access to the strategies pursued by those underlying funds. In doing so, the risks associated with investing in that Fund include the risks associated with the securities in which the underlying fund invests, along with the other risks of the underlying fund. There can be no assurance that any use of such multi-layered fund-of-fund structures will result in any gains for a Fund. If an underlying fund that is not traded on an exchange suspends redemptions, a Fund will be unable to value part of its portfolio and may be unable to redeem units. In addition, the portfolio adviser could allocate a Fund's assets in a manner that results in that Fund underperforming its peers.

ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE SENTRY GROUP OF FUNDS

Title	Responsibilities
Manager CI Investments Inc. 2 Queen Street East, Twentieth Floor, Toronto, Ontario M5C 3G7 1-800-792-9355	As manager, we are responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Funds and provide all general management and administrative services.
Trustee CI Investments Inc. Toronto, Ontario	When you invest in a Trust Fund, you are buying securities of a trust. The Trustee administers the Trust Fund and holds actual title to the property in the Trust Fund - the cash and securities - on your behalf.
Independent Review Committee	The independent review committee (the " <i>IRC</i> ") provides independent oversight and impartial judgment on conflicts of interest involving the Funds. Among other matters, the IRC prepares, at least annually, a report of its activities for investors in the Funds which is available on our website at www.ci.com or upon request by any investor, at no cost, by calling: 1-800-792-9355 or e-mailing to: service@ci.com. The IRC currently is comprised of five members, each of whom is independent of CI, its affiliates and the Funds. Additional information concerning the IRC, including the names of its members, and governance of the Funds is available in the Annual Information Form of the Funds. If approved by the IRC, a Fund may change its auditor by sending you a written notice of any such change at least 60 days before it takes effect. Likewise, if approved by the IRC, we may merge a Fund into another mutual fund provided the merger fulfills the requirements of the Canadian securities regulators relating to mutual fund mergers and we send you a written notice of the Fund is required to be called to approve the change. Additional information form.

Title	Responsibilities	
Portfolio AdvisorCI Investments Inc.Toronto, OntarioPortfolio Sub-AdvisorsCI Global Investments Inc.Boston, Massachusetts	As portfolio advisor, we are responsible for providing, or arranging to provide, investment advice to the Funds. We are the portfolio advisor for the Funds, but we have engaged portfolio sub-advisors to provide investment analysis and recommendations for certain of the Funds. You will find the name(s) of the portfolio sub-advisor(s) for each Fund in the fund details in Part B of the Simplified Prospectus.	
Marret Asset Management Inc. Toronto, Ontario	CI Global Investments Inc. (" CIGI ") and Marret Asset Management Inc. are our affiliates. We are responsible for the investment advice that the portfolio sub-advisors provide. It may be difficult to enforce legal rights against CIGI, because it is resident outside of Canada and most or all of its assets are outside of Canada. We are responsible for any loss that arises out of the CIGI's failure to meet standards prescribed by securities regulation.	
Custodian RBC Investors Services Trust Toronto, Ontario	The custodian holds each Fund's investments and cash on behalf of the Fund. The custodian is independent of us.	
Registrar CI Investments Inc. Toronto, Ontario	As registrar, we keep a record of all securityholders of the Funds, process orders and issue account statements and tax slips to securityholders.	
Auditor Deloitte LLP Toronto, Ontario	The auditor is responsible for auditing the Funds' annual financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The auditor provides an opinion as to whether the annual financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the Funds' financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The auditor is independent of the Funds in accordance with the rules of professional conduct of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Ontario.	
Securities Lending Agent RBC Investor Services Trust Toronto, Ontario	The securities lending agent acts on behalf of the Funds in administering the securities lending transactions entered into by such Funds. The securities lending agent is independent of us.	

In accordance with NI 81-102, when a Fund or Pool invests in an underlying fund or underlying pool, as applicable, that is also managed by us, we will not vote the corresponding number of securities of that underlying fund or underlying pool. We may arrange for those securities to be voted by the beneficial holders of the securities of the Fund or Pool, as applicable.

PURCHASES, SWITCHES AND REDEMPTIONS

Series of securities

A Fund's securities are divided into different series. When you invest in a Fund, you are buying the securities of a specific series of that Fund. The Funds are currently offered in a variety of series, including Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O, Series P and Series S. In addition, some of the Funds also offer certain series with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security, including Series T, Series BT, Series FT and Series PT8. Each Fund is not necessarily available in each of these series. As an investor, you need to determine which series is the best match for you. The particular series available for purchase within each Fund are found on the front cover of this document and in Part B of each Fund.

You should review the following information with your financial advisor when considering which series is the best option for you.

- Series A securities are available to all investors. Series A securities are only available under an initial sales charge option ("ISC option").
- Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7 and Series T8 securities are available to all investors and may only be purchased under the ISC option. Other than the distribution policy, the Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7 and Series T8 securities have the same attributes as Series A securities of the same Fund. Series T securities are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by either 4% (for Series T4), 5% (for Series T5), 6% (for Series T6), 7% (for Series T7) and 8% (for Series T8), as applicable, and then dividing by 12.
- Series B securities are available to all investors. Series B securities are only available under a deferred sales charge option ("DSC option") or a low load sales charge option ("Low Load option"). Series B securities purchased under either the DSC option or Low Load option, or switched from Series B securities previously-purchased under the low load 2 sales charge option ("Low Load 2 option"), will be automatically switched into Series A securities of the same Fund, which offer or may offer a lower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions (as such terms are defined in the section entitled "*Fees and Expenses Fees and expenses payable by the Fund*"), as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the same as the trailing commission for Series A securities of the same fund, this switch. Effective on September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option was no longer offered to new investors. However, investors who currently hold Series B securities that were previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option may switch to another Fund and use the Low Load 2 option.
- Series B4, Series B5, Series B6, Series B7 and Series B8 securities are available to all investors. Other than the distribution policy, the Series B4, Series B5, Series B6, Series B7 and Series B8 securities have the same attributes as Series B securities of the same Fund, including with respect to automatic switches. Series BT securities are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The distribution policy of each of the Series B4, Series B5, Series B6, Series B7 and Series B8 securities of a Fund is the same as that of the Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7 and Series T8 securities of that Fund, respectively. Series BT securities are only available under a DSC option or a Low Load option. Series BT securities purchased under either the DSC option or Low Load option, or switched from Series BT securities of the same Fund, which offer or may offer a lower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions (as such terms are defined in the section entitled "*Fees and Expenses Fees and expenses payable by the Fund*"), as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule, the trailing commission of Series BT

securities will become the same as the trailing commission for Series T securities of the same Fund. There are no charges levied when we implement this switch. Effective on September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option was no longer offered to new investors. However, investors who currently hold Series BT securities that were previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option may switch to another Fund and use the Low Load 2 option.

- Series E securities are available only to investors through the Private Investment Management program ("PIM"). See "About Private Investment Management (PIM)" for more information. Series E securities are closed to new investors, other than individuals or accounts which are eligible to join existing PIM Household Groups.
- Series EF securities are available only to investors through PIM and to investors who have a fee-based account. These investors pay a negotiated service fee to their dealer directly, and since we pay no commissions or trailing commissions to their dealer, we charge a lower management fee to the Fund in respect of this series than we charge the Fund for its Series E securities. You can only buy this series if your dealer and we approve it. Availability of this series through your dealer is subject to our terms and conditions. See "About Private Investment Management (PIM)" for more information. Series EF securities are closed to new investors, other than individuals or accounts which are eligible to join existing PIM Household Groups.
- Series F securities are generally only available to investors who have a fee-based account. With a fee-based account, investors pay their dealer a negotiated fee for investment advice and other services. We do not pay any trailing commissions to dealers who sell Series F securities, which means that we can charge a lower management fee compared to Series A securities of the same Fund.
- Series FT4, Series FT5, Series FT6, Series FT7 and Series FT8 securities are generally only available to investors who have a fee-based account. Other than the distribution policy, Series FT securities have the same attributes as Series F securities of the same Fund. Series FT securities are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The distribution policy of each of the Series FT4, Series FT5, Series FT6, Series FT7 and Series FT8 securities of a Fund is the same as that of the Series T4, Series T5, Series T6, Series T7 and Series T8 securities of that Fund, respectively.

Investors purchasing Series F or Series FT securities may authorize us to redeem Series F or Series FT securities, as applicable, on a quarterly basis from their account in order to pay their dealer the negotiated fee for the investment advice and other services their dealer provides to them. The amount we redeem will equal the amount of the fees payable by the investor to their dealer, plus applicable taxes. To make use of this option, the investor must not hold their Series F or Series FT securities in a fee-based account where they pay fees directly to their dealer and the investor must have entered into a service fee agreement with us. The service fee agreement will include, among other things, the fee rate that the investor has negotiated with their dealer for the provision of investment advice and other services. The service fee agreement will also authorize us to redeem Series F or Series FT securities from the investor's account, the proceeds of which will be delivered to the investor's dealer in satisfaction of the negotiated fee payable by the investor to their dealer. There are no redemption fees payable in connection with the foregoing redemptions.

• Series O securities are available only to investors through PIM. No management fees are charged to the Funds with respect to Series O securities; each investor will be charged a management fee directly by us and payable directly to us. See "About Private Investment Management (PIM)" for more information. Each investor also pays a service fee, which the investor negotiates with his or her dealer. Any negotiated service fee will be paid to the investor's dealer through a quarterly redemption of the Series O securities from the investor's account equaling the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes. There are no redemption fees payable in connection with these redemptions. We do not pay any sales commission to a dealer who sells Series O securities. There are no sales charges payable by investors who purchase Series O securities. Series O securities are closed to new investors, other than individuals or accounts which are eligible to join existing PIM Household Groups.

- Series P securities are generally only available to investors who make large investments in the Funds and who are approved by us. Series P investors will be charged a management fee directly by us and payable directly to us. Each investor also pays a service fee, which the investor negotiates with his or her dealer. Any negotiated service fee will be paid to the investor's dealer through a quarterly redemption of the Series P securities from the investor's account equaling the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes. There are no redemption fees payable in connection with these redemptions. We do not pay any sales commission to a dealer who sells Series P securities. There are no sales charges payable by investors who purchase Series P securities.
- Series PT8 securities share the same attributes as Series P securities of the same Fund, other than with respect to the distribution policy, which is designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount in respect of Series PT8 is determined once per year by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 8% and then dividing by 12. Like Series P securities, Series PT8 securities are generally only available to investors who make large investments in the Funds and who are approved by us.

To be eligible to purchase Series P or Series PT8 securities, investors must enter into an agreement with us. This agreement sets out, among other things, the amount to be invested, the management fee payable to us and the negotiated service fee payable to the dealer, if any. If you did not qualify to hold Series P or Series PT8 securities when you originally purchased them, or are no longer eligible to hold Series P or Series PT8 securities, you must either (i) switch your securities into another series of the Fund or another Fund in which you qualify to invest, or (ii) redeem them. We also retain the right, at our sole discretion, to redeem or switch your Series P or Series PT8 securities into either Series A, Series F or the applicable Series T securities (whichever is most comparable) of the same Fund if we determine that you are not eligible to hold Series P or Series PT8 securities of a Fund after we give your financial advisor 30 days' notice.

• Series I securities are generally only available to institutional investors who make large investments in the Funds and who are approved by us. Series I securities are also available for purchase by the Funds and other investment products, including those managed or sub-advised by us or our affiliates. Series I investors negotiate a management fee that they pay directly to us. A negotiated service fee may be payable directly by investors to a dealer who sells Series I securities. Any negotiated service fee will be paid to the investor's dealer through a monthly redemption of the Series I securities from the investor's account equaling the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes. There are no redemption fees payable in connection with these redemptions. We do not pay any sales commission to a dealer who sells Series I securities. There are no sales charges payable by investors who purchase Series I securities.

To be eligible to purchase Series I securities, investors must enter into an agreement with us. This agreement sets out, among other things, the amount to be invested, the management fee payable to us and the negotiated sales commission and/or service fee payable to the dealer, if any. If you did not qualify to hold Series I securities when you originally purchased them, or are no longer eligible to hold them, you must either (i) switch your securities into another series of the Fund or another Fund in which you qualify to invest, or (ii) redeem them. We also retain the right, at our sole discretion, to redeem or switch your Series I securities into either Series A, Series F or the applicable Series T securities (whichever is most comparable) of the same Fund, if we determine that you are not eligible to hold Series I securities, after giving you or your advisor 30 days' notice.

• Series S securities are only available to investors who have a discretionary managed account with a dealer that has entered into an agreement with us in connection with the provision of investment products through such institutional partner.

To be eligible to purchase and continue to hold any series of securities of a Fund, investors must meet the applicable minimum investment amount. See "*Minimum investment*" for details. If the value of your securities of a series falls below the specified minimum investment amount as a result of redemptions, we may notify you or your financial advisor and give you 30 days to make another investment in such series to bring your total investment amount above the minimum investment amount of the applicable series. If you remain unqualified to hold securities of the applicable

series after those 30 days, you must either (i) switch your securities into another series of the Fund or to another Fund in which you qualify to invest, or (ii) redeem them. We also retain the right, at our sole discretion, to redeem or switch your securities into either Series A, Series F or the applicable Series T securities (whichever is most comparable) of the same Fund if we determine that you are not eligible to hold such series.

About Private Investment Management (PIM)

CI Private Investment Management ("**PIM**") is a program that offers investors a comprehensive range of professional money management investment solutions with preferred pricing options and distinct services. Diverse investment mandates are available through both the Corporate Fund and Trust Fund structures. PIM offers reduced pricing and/or fee rebates and services to qualified investors or investors approved by us. PIM is closed to new investors, other than individuals or accounts which are eligible to join existing PIM Household Groups (as defined below).

Individuals with assets greater than \$250,000 in PIM account(s) may establish a PIM Household Group. Upon your direction, PIM Household Groups may be established, allowing all members' assets in PIM to be considered for management fee reductions and/or provide consolidated reporting on all required trade confirmations and PIM statements. A PIM Household Group is defined as accounts belonging to a single investor, his/her spouse and family members residing at the same address, as well as corporate, partnership or trust accounts for which the investor and other members of the PIM Household Group beneficially own more than 50% of the voting equity. PIM Household Groups will be established after authorization by all members is received by us.

Series E, EF and O securities are available only to investors through PIM. Investors of these series may benefit from reduced management fees if the investors and their respective PIM Household Groups have sufficient assets to qualify.

With respect to Series O securities, no management fees are charged to those series of the Funds, as each investor will be charged a management fee directly by us and payable directly to us.

We may, in our sole discretion, make any changes to PIM.

Account linking service

Our account linking service allows investors with a minimum of \$100,000 invested collectively in any series of any Fund, spread across accounts belong to members of the same family, to aggregate such investment amounts in order to:

- (i) qualify for additional Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions (as such terms are defined in the section entitled "Fees and Expenses Fees and expenses payable by the Fund") in respect of Series A, Series T, Series F, Series FT, Series P and/or Series PT8 securities. See "Fees and Expenses Management Fees" for more information; or
- (ii) in respect of Series P or Series PT8 securities of a Fund, qualify for a further reduced management fee in accordance with the tiered management fee schedule contained within the agreement entered into by each investor with us.

A "**Family Group**" can be comprised of (i) accounts held by an individual, his or her parents, children, siblings, grandparents, grandchildren and great-grandchildren and the spouses of each of these persons and (ii) accounts in the names of companies of which any of the individuals in (i) owns more than 50% of the voting equity, provided in all cases the accounts are held with the same, or associated, financial advisor and dealer. If you would like to establish a Family Group, please speak with your financial advisor about its availability with your financial advisor's firm.

We do not automatically qualify you for our account linking service once the minimum investment amount is met. Redemptions of securities of a Fund in any account belonging to a Family Group will reduce the amount you are considered to hold to qualify for our account linking service. In order to qualify for the account linking service, the necessary application form, containing additional terms and conditions, must be executed and approved by us. You are responsible for ensuring that your financial advisor is aware of all of the accounts that you wish to link. Once a Family Group is created, any member can be added to or removed from the Family Group and it will continue to qualify for the account linking service provided the Family Group maintains the minimum investment amount. Please ask your financial advisor for further details about our account linking service.

Our account linking service also allows investors to aggregate investments in certain series of the Funds, all classes in CI Funds and segregated funds managed by CI Investments Inc. for the purposes of qualifying for additional Management Fee Rebates, Management Fee Distributions or further reduced management fees. The calculation of an investor's total qualifying investments, for the purposes of qualifying for additional Management Fee Rebates, Management Fee Distributions or further reduced management fees is made as follows:

- Redemptions and removal of accounts from a Family Group will decrease the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation.
- Cash distributions and return of capital distributions will decrease the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation.
- Fee redemptions from the investor's account or a Family Group's account will decrease the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation.
- <u>Declines due to market movement</u> in the investor's account or a Family Group's accounts will not decrease the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation.
- <u>Increases due to market movement</u>, any additional qualifying investments made into an investor's account or a Family Group's accounts, and the linking of additional accounts with qualifying investments to a Family Group will increase the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation. Such changes will create a "high watermark" and will be the qualifying investment amount upon which we will determine the amount of Management Fee Rebates, Management Fee Distributions or reduced management fees for which the investor is eligible and the amount from which we will deduct any redemptions (without taking into account any market value declines that occur after the "high watermark" is set).
- In the case of investments under the U.S. Dollar Option (as defined in the section entitled "*Purchases, Switches and Redemptions*"), increases in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the Canadian dollar may also increase the total amount of qualifying investments with us for the purposes of the calculation.

Please ask your financial advisor for further details about the expanded scope of the account linking service and advise your financial advisor of any accounts that may qualify for inclusion in our account linking service.

We may modify or discontinue the account linking service at any time, at our sole discretion. Existing participants in our account linking service will be provided with 90 days' advance notice of any discontinuance of this program.

Series NAV per security

The series NAV per security is the basis for all transactions of securities including purchases, the automatic reinvestment of distributions, switches and redemptions, as described in this Simplified Prospectus.

The series NAV per security is determined at the close of business (usually 4:00 p.m. Toronto time) on each business day, and remains in effect until next determined.

Our Funds are sold in series. Each series of a Fund has a different series NAV per security because each series has different fees, expenses or distribution rates associated with it.

To calculate the series NAV per security, we take the value of the series' proportionate share of the market value of all investments and other assets of a Fund, subtract its liabilities including its proportionate share of all common Fund liabilities attributable to that series, and divide the result by the total number of its securities outstanding in that series at that time.

Series NAV Per Security =

<u>(Series Assets – Series Liabilities)</u> Total Number of Securities Outstanding in that Series

We may suspend the calculation of the NAV for each series of a Fund. See "Suspension of redemption rights" for more information.

Minimum investment

In respect of the Equity/Equity Income Funds, Sector Funds, Balanced Funds, Fixed-Income Funds and Personal Pension Portfolios, as found on the front cover of this document, the applicable initial minimum amounts for investment in these Funds are: \$500 for Series A, Series T, Series B, Series BT, Series F and Series FT securities; and an amount we determine, at our discretion, for Series I securities.

In respect of the Equity Pools, Sector Pools, Balanced Pools and Fixed-Income Pools, as found on the front cover of this document, the applicable initial minimum amounts for investment in these Funds are: \$100,000 for Series A and Series F; \$500 for Series S securities; and an amount we determine, at our discretion, for Series I securities. In respect of the Real Income Solutions, as found on the front cover of this document, the applicable initial minimum amounts for investment in these Funds are \$5,000 for Series A and Series F.

After these initial amounts as described above, you do not need to satisfy a minimum investment amount for subsequent investments unless you make use of the Pre Authorized Chequing Plan. See "Optional Services – Pre authorized chequing plan" for more information.

In respect of investments in Series E, EF and O, you can purchase such securities only if you are eligible to invest through PIM. See "About Private Investment Management (PIM)" for more information.

We may change or waive these minimum amounts at any time at our discretion and without notice to securityholders.

Purchases

You may buy securities of a Fund on any business day. To do so:

- you must complete a purchase order; and
- your dealer must send the order, along with payment, to the Toronto office of the Fund's registrar and transfer agent on the same day the dealer receives the order.

If the dealer receives your order after the close of business on a business day (usually 4:00 p.m. Toronto time), or on a day which is not a business day, the dealer must send the order to the Toronto office of the Fund's registrar and transfer agent on the next business day.

Securities of the Funds can be purchased in Canadian dollars. You may also use U.S. dollars to purchase securities of Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund, Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class and Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund (the "U.S. Dollar Option"). Under the U.S. Dollar Option, the Canadian dollar NAV per security is converted to U.S. dollars on each valuation day, using the exchange rate on such day, to determine the applicable U.S. dollar NAV per security. When you purchase or redeem any securities of a Fund or when you request cash distributions, the transaction will be in U.S. dollars, based on the U.S. dollar NAV calculated on the day we process the purchase or redeeming securities of these Funds with U.S. dollars. It does not act as a convenience for purchasing, switching and redeeming securities of these Funds with U.S. dollars. It does not act as a currency hedge or protect against losses caused by changes in the exchange rates between the Canadian and U.S. dollars. The performance of a series of a Fund purchased in U.S. dollars may differ from the performance of that same series of the Fund purchased in Canadian dollars due to fluctuations in the Canadian-U.S. dollar exchange rate, and as such purchasing a series of a Fund in U.S. dollars will not shield you from, or act as a hedge against, such currency fluctuations.

The dealer must pay the cost of sending the purchase order to the registrar and transfer agent.

As a security measure, we will not accept purchase orders placed by fax directly from investors.

If the Toronto office of the Fund's registrar and transfer agent receives a purchase order:

- **before** the close of business on a business day (usually 4:00 p.m. Toronto time), the purchase order is processed at the series NAV per security calculated on the same business day; or
- **after** the close of business on a business day or on a day which is not a business day, it is processed at the series NAV per security calculated on the next business day.

Reversing a purchase order

If a Fund's registrar and transfer agent does not receive payment in full of the purchase order and all necessary documents within two business days after the date on which the price of the securities was determined, we are required to reverse the purchase order.

To reverse a purchase order, we will process a redemption request on the next business day for the number of securities that were purchased. The redemption proceeds will be used to pay for the amount owing on the purchase. Any excess proceeds belong to the applicable Fund.

We will initially pay any shortfall stemming from the redemption to the Fund, but we will be entitled to collect the shortfall, plus any costs incurred, from the dealer who placed the order for the securities. The dealer may then collect the shortfall, plus any costs incurred, from the investor who placed the order. When no dealer has been involved, we will be entitled to collect the shortfall and costs from the investor who placed the order.

We have the right to reject a purchase order, but the decision must be made within one business day after receiving the order. If we reject a purchase order, we will immediately refund the payment received with that order.

Sales charge options for Series A, Series E, Series T, Series B and Series BT securities

Series A, Series E and Series T securities of the Funds are only available for purchase under the ISC option.

Series B and Series BT securities of the Funds are available for purchase under two different purchase options: DSC option or Low Load option. Effective on September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option was no longer offered to new investors. However, investors who currently hold Series B or BT securities that were previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option may switch to another fund and use the Low Load 2 option.

The sales charge option that you select determines the fee that you pay, if any, and when that fee is payable.

- **ISC option:** If you purchase Series A, Series E or Series T securities, you and your dealer negotiate the amount of the fee that you pay, which can be up to 5% of the cost of the securities. The fee is deducted from the amount available for investment and is paid directly to your dealer. If you purchase Series A, Series E or Series T securities, you will not have to pay a redemption fee when you redeem them.
- **DSC option or Low Load option:** If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities under the DSC option or Low Load option, you do not pay your dealer a fee when you purchase the securities. Instead, we pay a commission to your dealer. If you later redeem the securities purchased under any of these options within certain time limits, you will have to pay a redemption fee. The amount of the redemption fee you pay will vary depending on the cost of the securities sold and the amount of time that has elapsed since you purchased your original securities to which the redemption fee schedule first applied. You may have to pay a short-term trading fee as well. Series B and Series BT securities purchased under the DSC option or Low Load option, or switched from Series B or BT securities previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option, will be automatically switched into Series A or Series T securities, as the case may be, of the same Fund, which offer

or may offer a lower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions (as such terms are defined in the section entitled "*Fees and Expenses – Fees and expenses payable by the Fund*"), as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the same as the respective trailing commissions of Series B and Series BT securities will become the same as the respective trailing commissions for Series A and Series T securities of the same Fund. There are no charges levied when we implement this switch. See "*Fees for redemptions*", "*Short-term trading*" and "*Fees and expenses payable directly by you*" for details.

The purchase option you choose affects the amount of compensation that your dealer receives as well as the period during which a redemption fee may be payable by you should you choose to redeem your securities. See "*Dealer Compensation*" for more information.

Year of Birth SWP and Non-SWP purchase option for Real Income Managed Portfolios

If you choose to invest in Series A, Series F or Series P securities of a Real Income Managed Portfolio, you must also determine whether to select a purchase option of your chosen series that effects the Systematic Withdrawal Program ("**SWP Purchase Option**"), as described under "*Optional Services – Systematic withdrawal plan*", or whether to select a purchase option that does not effect the Systematic Withdrawal Program ("**Non-SWP Purchase Option**").

If you choose to invest in Series A, Series F or Series P securities of a Real Income Managed Portfolio and you select a SWP Purchase Option for your series of securities, then you must also identify the desired purchase option in respect of that Real Income Managed Portfolio. Within each Real Income Managed Portfolio for each series offered there is a purchase option that corresponds to each specific year of birth contained in the name of the Real Income Managed Portfolio ("**Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option**"). For example, Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class offers a separate Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option in each series for those investors born in 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 or 1945. Each purchase option aligns with a specific Initial Monthly SWP Amount (as defined in the section entitled *Optional Services – Systematic Withdrawal Plan – Real Income Managed Portfolios*"). The Initial Monthly SWP Amount is determined based upon the assumption that an investor will select the Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option that matches their year of birth.

See "Optional Services – Systematic withdrawal plan" for more information.

Switches

Permitted switches

- Switching between series of the same Fund: Subject to any applicable minimum investment amounts or other eligibility requirements, you may, at any time, switch all or part of your investment in a series of securities of a Fund to another series of the same Fund. Switching between series of the same Fund, including upon an automatic switch from Series B to Series A or from Series BT to Series T, is not a disposition for tax purposes. See the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors".
- Switching securities of one Fund to another: You may, at any time, switch all or part of your investment in a series of securities of a Fund to securities of another Fund of the same series under the same purchase option, provided that the series of securities you wish to switch to is offered by that other Fund and you qualify to hold such series. Switching securities of a Fund to another Fund is a taxable event. See the section *"Income Tax Considerations for Investors"*.
- Switching between Funds within a Registered Account is not a taxable event. For more information on Registered Accounts, including its definition, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors For securities held in a Registered Account".
- Switching between SWP Purchase Option and Non-SWP Purchase Option: You may, at any time, switch some or all of your securities of a Real Income Managed Portfolio held under the SWP Purchase Option for

securities of the same series of the Real Income Managed Portfolio held under the Non-SWP Purchase Option. Switching between purchase options of the same Fund is not a disposition for tax purposes. See the section *"Income Tax Considerations for Investors"*.

If you wish to switch your securities of Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund, Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class or Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund purchased under the U.S. Dollar Option into any Fund that only sells securities in Canadian dollars, we will convert your redemption proceeds from the switch into Canadian dollars before making the investment in the new Fund. Similarly, if you wish to switch your securities of a Fund that were purchased in Canadian dollars into securities of a Fund available under the U.S. Dollar Option, we will convert your redemption proceeds from the switch into U.S. dollars before making the investment in the Fund. If you wish to switch between U.S. dollar series of the Funds in which the U.S. Dollar Option is available, we will retain the redemption proceeds from the switch in U.S. dollars unless instructions to the contrary are received with your switch order.

You may also switch all or part of your investment in a series of securities of a Fund to securities of a CI Fund (and vice versa) of the same series under the same purchase option, provided that the series of securities you wish to switch to is offered by the other fund and you qualify to hold such series. Switching securities of a Fund to a CI Fund (and vice versa) is a taxable event, unless the switch is within a Registered Account. See the simplified prospectus of the applicable CI Fund for further information.

You may have to pay a fee to your dealer when you implement a switch. See the section "*Fees for switches*". Switches are subject to the provisions set out below.

Restrictions on switches

- Series A or Series T securities of a Fund cannot be switched for Series B or Series BT securities of the same Fund or another Fund purchased under the DSC option or Low Load option. Securities of Sentry Money Market Class or Sentry Money Market Fund are exceptions to this restriction.
- Switching to Series P, Series PT8 or Series I securities of a Fund is subject to certain conditions, including our approval. See "Series of securities" for details.
- Investors switching into another series of a Fund must meet the applicable minimum investment amount associated with that series. See "*Minimum investment*" for details.
- Switching to or from Series S is not permitted without our prior approval, as this series is only intended for use within the discretionary management platforms of dealers who have entered into an agreement with us and is therefore only available to discretionary managed account clients of such institutional partners.
- Switching to a CI Fund, whether into the same or another series, is subject to certain conditions as set out in the simplified prospectus of the CI Fund. Please refer to the CI Fund's simplified prospectus for further details.
- Switching to Series E, Series EF or Series O securities of a Fund is only available if you are eligible to buy such securities. See "About Private Investment Management (PIM)" for more information.

Our expectation is that your dealer will act in accordance either with the regulations of the Mutual Fund Dealers Association of Canada ("**MFDA**") or the regulations of the Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada ("**IIROC**"), or both, as applicable. We also expect that your dealer will obtain your prior consent to switch your securities of a Fund or series.

Fees for switches

• You may have to pay your dealer a negotiated fee of up to 2% of the value of the securities switched, if you switch (i) your securities to another Fund, or (ii) from Series B or Series BT securities to another series of

securities of the same Fund, other than an automatic switch from Series B to Series A or from Series BT to Series T.

- If you switch from Series B or Series BT of a Fund to Series B or Series BT of the same Fund or another Fund while staying within the DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option, you will not pay any redemption fees and the redemption fee schedule of your old securities will continue to apply to your new securities. Effective on September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option was no longer offered to new investors. However, investors who currently hold Series B or BT securities that were previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option may switch to another Fund and use the Low Load 2 option.
- If you switch all or part of your investment in Series B or Series BT securities of a Fund that were purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option to a series of the same Fund or another Fund that is not available under the same purchase option, you will be charged the amount of the applicable redemption fee at the time of such switch.
- If you switch all or part of your investment in Series A, Series T, Series F, Series FT, Series I, Series P or Series PT8 securities of a Fund into either Series B or Series BT securities of the same Fund or another Fund, you can choose either the DSC option or Low Load option. The new series of securities issued to you will be subject to a redemption fee should you later choose to redeem your securities. See the section "*Redemptions*", below, and "*Fees for redemptions*" for details.
- If you switch between Funds within 30 days of your initial purchase or we determine that you have engaged in inappropriate short-term trading activities, you may have to pay the Fund that you switch from a short-term trading fee. This is discussed in the section "*Short-term trading*" and in the table "*Fees and expenses payable directly by you*". The short-term trading fee does not apply when you switch from Sentry Money Market Class or Sentry Money Market Fund to securities of another Fund.
- When switching to a CI Fund, similar rules with respect to fees as described above will also apply to such switches. For greater certainty, if you switch from Series B or Series BT of a Fund to an equivalent class of a CI Fund while staying within the DSC option or Low Load option (or vice versa), you will not pay any redemption fees and the redemption fee schedule of your old securities, including the rates and duration of such schedule, will continue to apply to your new securities.

To implement a switch, you must follow the procedures described below under "*Redemptions*". Briefly, you will need to:

- indicate the Fund (or Funds) and the series that you want your securities switched into;
- indicate the series and the number of securities or investment amount to be switched; and
- direct us to use the redemption proceeds to purchase securities of the other Fund (or Funds).

The tax consequences of switches are discussed in more detail under "Income Tax Considerations for Investors".

Redemptions

You may redeem securities of a Fund on any business day, subject to the payment of applicable redemption fees, if any. The procedure must be followed carefully.

First, you must complete a written redemption request.

• If you deposit your redemption request with a dealer, the dealer must send the redemption request to the Toronto office of the Fund's registrar and transfer agent on the same business day.

• If the dealer receives the redemption request from you after the close of business on a business day (usually 4:00 p.m. Toronto time) or on a day that is not a business day, the dealer must send it to the Fund's registrar and transfer agent on the next business day.

A redemption request is processed based on when the registrar and transfer agent receives it. Specifically, if the Fund's registrar and transfer agent receives a redemption request:

- **before** the close of business on a business day (usually 4:00 p.m. Toronto time), the request is processed at the applicable series NAV per security calculated at the close of business on that business day, less any applicable redemption fees; or
- after the close of business on a business day or on a day which is not a business day, the request is processed at the applicable series NAV per security calculated at the close of business on the next business day, less any applicable redemption fees.

The dealer must pay the cost of sending the redemption request to the registrar and transfer agent.

For the protection of investors in a Fund, a bank, trust company or dealer must guarantee your signature on any redemption request. As a security measure, we will not accept redemption requests faxed to us directly by an investor.

Redemption requests from corporations or other investors that are not individuals may require other documentation.

If all necessary redemption documents have been properly completed and sent to the Fund's registrar and transfer agent with the redemption request, we will pay the redemption amount within two business days of the business day on which the series NAV per security for the redemption was calculated. Otherwise, the redemption amount will be paid within two business days after the Fund's registrar and transfer agent receives the missing documentation. The redemption payments will be made in Canadian dollars for all of the Funds except for redemptions of U.S. Dollar Option securities of Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund, Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class and Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund. Under the U.S. Dollar Option, payments of redemptions will be made in connection with these Funds in U.S. dollars.

If you hold your Fund investment in a Registered Account (as defined in the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors – For securities held in a Registered Account*"), the redemption amount is paid to the trustee of the plan. We follow this procedure because the necessary tax forms must be prepared and, in some cases, income tax deducted before payment can be released to you.

We will not process orders to redeem securities for:

- a past date;
- a future date;
- a specific price; or
- any securities that have not been paid for.

Fees for redemptions

If you redeem Series B or Series BT securities of a Fund purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option before the applicable redemption schedule expires, you must pay a redemption fee to us or to someone we appoint.

The longer you hold your securities of a Fund, the lower the redemption fee you pay. If you purchase under the DSC option, there is no fee after seven years. If you purchase under the Low Load option, there is no fee after three years. If you hold securities that were switched from Series B or Series BT securities that had been previously-purchased

under the Low Load 2 option, there is no fee after two years (commencing from the date the initial Series B or Series BT securities were purchased).

Series B or Series BT securities purchased under either the DSC option or the Low Load option, or switched from Series B or BT securities previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option, will be automatically switched into Series A or Series T securities of the same Fund, which offer or may offer a lower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions (as such terms are defined in the section entitled "*Fees and Expenses – Fees and expenses payable by the Fund*"), as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule, the trailing commissions of Series B and Series BT securities will become the same as the respective trailing commissions for Series A and Series T securities of the same Fund. There are no charges levied when we implement this switch.

If you switch Series B or Series BT securities that you purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option into Series B or Series BT securities of another Fund, under the same purchase option, the schedule and redemption fee for the new securities will be based on the purchase date of the original securities under which redemption schedule you purchased and cost of the original securities.

We make efforts to minimize the redemption fee you pay when you redeem Series B or Series BT securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option. To achieve this:

- we first redeem any matured securities (securities for which there is no remaining redemption fee); and
- then we redeem securities with a remaining redemption fee, starting with those that mature first and therefore have the lowest redemption fee attached.

If you redeem securities of a Fund within 30 days of buying them or we determine that you have engaged in inappropriate short-term trading activities, you may also have to pay a short-term trading fee. This is discussed in the section "*Short-term trading*" and under "*Fees and expenses payable directly by you*". This fee does not apply when you switch from Sentry Money Market Class or Sentry Money Market Fund to securities of another Fund.

Exemptions from redemption fees

There are no redemption fees payable when:

- you redeem Series A, Series T, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series FT, Series I, Series O, Series P, Series PT8, or Series S securities;
- you switch to another series of securities with the same purchase option in the same Fund or switch to other securities with the same purchase option in another Fund;
- you redeem Series B or Series BT securities purchased under the DSC option pursuant to the 10% free amount discussed below; or
- you switch to or from securities of a CI Fund with the same purchase option. For greater certainty, if you switch from Series B or Series BT of a Fund to an equivalent class of a CI Fund while staying within the DSC option or Low Load option (or vice versa), you will not pay any redemption fees, and the redemption fee schedule of your old securities, including the rates and duration of such schedule, will continue to apply to your new securities.

Selling certain securities bought before the date of this Simplified Prospectus

If you bought securities of a Fund before the date of this Simplified Prospectus and sell or, as applicable, switch those securities, the redemption fee schedule, including its rates and duration, described in the simplified prospectus that was in effect when you bought your securities will continue to apply.

The 10% free amount

If you own Series B or Series BT securities of a Fund purchased under the DSC option, you can redeem up to 10% of those securities every calendar year without paying any redemption fee. We call this the *10% free amount*. Securities purchased under the Low Load option and the Low Load 2 option are not eligible for the 10% free amount.

You can use up your entire 10% free amount in a single redemption, or spread it out over several redemptions. You cannot, however, carry forward any unused 10% free amount to the next calendar year.

Calculating the 10% free amount: When we calculate your 10% free amount for a calendar year, securities that you purchase during the current calendar year are treated differently than those you owned at the beginning of the year.

For securities you purchased in the current year, the 10% free amount is based on the original cost of the securities and is pro-rated based on the number of days remaining in the current calendar year. For example, if you purchased \$10,000 of a Fund's securities on June 30, half-way through the year, the 10% free amount would be based on the six months remaining in the calendar year. In this case, your free amount would be 5% of the original cost of the securities.

For all other securities, the 10% free amount is based on the value of the securities held at the end of the most recentlycompleted calendar year.

We will reduce your 10% free amount available for the current year in the following order:

- firstly, by the amount of distributions you received in cash during the current calendar year;
- secondly, by the amount of reinvested distributions you redeemed on securities purchased under the DSC option in the current calendar year; and
- lastly, by the amount of securities you redeemed that are no longer subject to a deferred sales charge schedule.

In calculating redemption fees, we use your cost of the securities you are redeeming as the basis for fee calculations. If you have exercised your 10% free amount and then redeem your securities held under the DSC option before the applicable redemption schedule has expired, you will have fewer securities for redemption, so the cost per security used to calculate your redemption fee will be higher. This compensates us for the 10% free amount you redeemed. In other words, even if you redeemed the 10% free amount, the redemption fee payable on a full redemption would be the same as if you had not redeemed the 10% free amount. See "*Redemption Fees*" in the table "*Fees and expenses payable directly by you*" for further details of the redemption fee schedules for DSC option securities.

If you switch Series B or Series BT securities of a Fund purchased under the DSC option to Series B or Series BT securities of another Fund under the DSC option, we will transfer any remaining 10% free amount that you were eligible for on the original securities you held to the new securities you acquire.

We may modify or discontinue the 10% free amount entitlement at any time without prior notice to, or approval of, securityholders, and such modification or discontinuance may apply to existing securities purchased under the DSC option.

Reversal of a redemption

If a Fund's registrar and transfer agent does not receive all necessary documents within ten business days following the date on which the redemption was requested, we will reverse the redemption order. To reverse the redemption order, on the tenth business day after the redemption order was placed, we will process a purchase order for the number of securities that were redeemed.

The proceeds from the redemption will be used to pay for the securities purchased. Any excess proceeds belong to the applicable Fund. If the proceeds are insufficient to pay for the securities, we will initially pay any shortfall to the Fund, but will be entitled to collect the shortfall, plus any costs incurred, from the dealer who placed the redemption request.

The dealer may, in turn, collect the shortfall, plus any costs incurred, from the investor who placed the redemption request. Where no dealer has been involved, we will be entitled to collect the shortfall and costs directly from the investor who placed the redemption request.

Redemption of securities by the Manager

If the value of your securities in a Fund falls below certain levels, we have the right, to be exercised at our sole discretion, to redeem your securities in that Fund. In respect of the Equity/Equity Income Funds, Sector Funds, Balanced Funds, Fixed-Income Funds and Personal Pension Portfolios, as found on the front cover of this document, this level is \$500 for Series A, Series T, Series B, Series BT, Series F and Series FT securities of a Fund. For Series I securities of a Fund, this level is an amount we determine, at our discretion, as set out in an agreement between you and us. In respect of the Equity Pools, Sector Pools, Balanced Pools and Fixed-Income Pools, as found on the front cover of this document, this level is \$100,000 for Series A and Series F securities of a Fund; and \$500 for Series S securities; and an amount we determine, at our discretion, for Series I securities. In respect of the Real Income Solutions, as found on the front cover of this document, this level is \$5,000 for Series F securities of a Fund; and Series F securities of a Fund; and Series F securities of the Real Income Solutions, as found on the front cover of this document, this level is \$5,000 for Series A and Series F securities of a Fund; F securities of a Fund; the Real Income Solutions, as found on the front cover of this document, this level is \$5,000 for Series F securities of a Fund.

In respect of Series E, EF and O securities, if you no longer qualify for PIM, your participation in PIM may be terminated and we may redeem your Series E, EF and O securities or switch such securities to Series A, F or P securities (whichever is most comparable) of the same Fund. In the case you are transferred to Series F or P securities, the service fee rate you negotiated with your dealer will automatically be applied to your Series F or P securities.

We will give you and/or your financial advisor 30 days' notice that such redemption or switch will take place. If you wish to avoid a redemption or a switch, you can make an additional investment to bring your account up to the required minimum value. We will not redeem or switch your securities if your account falls below the required minimum value as a result of market movement rather than your redemption of securities.

In respect of your investment in a Real Income Managed Portfolio, we will not redeem your securities if your account falls below the minimum balance as a result of redemptions through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan. See "*Optional Services – Systematic withdrawal plan*" for more information.

Suspension of redemption rights

Securities regulations allow us to temporarily suspend your right to sell your securities of a Fund and postpone payment of your sale proceeds:

- during any period when normal trading is suspended on any exchange on which securities or specified derivatives that make up more than 50% of the Fund's value or its underlying market exposure, are traded, provided those securities or specified derivatives are not traded on any other exchange that represents a reasonably practical alternative for the Fund;
- during any period when the right to redeem securities is suspended for any underlying fund in which a Fund invests all of its assets directly and or through derivatives; or
- with the approval of securities regulators.

We will not accept orders to buy Fund securities during any period when we have suspended investors' rights to sell securities of the Fund.

Short-term trading

Redeeming or switching securities of a Fund within 30 days after they were purchased, which is referred to as short-term trading, may have an adverse effect on other investors in the Fund because it can increase trading costs to the Fund to the extent the Fund purchases and sells portfolio securities in response to each redemption or switch request. An investor who engages in short-term trading also may participate in any appreciation in the NAV of the Fund during

the short period that the investor was invested in the Fund, which reduces the amount of the appreciation that is experienced by other, longer term investors in such Fund.

We have in place procedures to detect, identify and deter inappropriate short-term trading and may amend them from time to time, without notice. We will take such action as we consider appropriate to deter inappropriate short-term trading activities. Such action may, in our sole discretion, include the issuance of a warning letter, the charging of a short-term trading fee on behalf of a Fund of up to 2% of the NAV of the securities you redeem or switch and/or the rejection of future purchase or switch orders where multiple or frequent short-term trading activity is detected in an account or group of accounts, as appropriate.

Any short-term trading fee is in addition to any other fees you would otherwise be subject to under this Simplified Prospectus. Please see "Short-Term Trading Fee" in the table "Fees and expenses payable directly by you".

The short-term trading fee will generally not apply in connection with redemptions or switches initiated by us and redemption or switches initiated by investors in special circumstances, as determined by us in our sole discretion, including but not limited to the following:

- redemptions or switches from money market funds;
- transactions relating to optional systematic plans such as the custom rebalancing service and systematic withdrawal plans;
- trades initiated by us (including as part of a Fund's termination, reorganization or merger);
- switches to a different series of the same Fund;
- redemptions or switches of securities purchased by reinvesting distributions; or
- transactions by investment vehicles that are used as a conduit for investors to get exposure to the investments
 of one or more funds, including mutual funds (e.g. funds of funds), asset allocation services, discretionary
 managed accounts and insurance products (e.g. segregated funds). Such investment vehicles may purchase
 and redeem units of a Fund on a short-term basis, but as they are typically acting on behalf of numerous
 investors, the investment vehicle itself is not generally considered to be engaged in harmful short-term trading.

While we actively take steps to monitor, detect, and deter short-term or excessive trading, we cannot ensure that all such trading activity is completely eliminated.

OPTIONAL SERVICES

Custom rebalancing service

We offer a Custom Rebalancing Service which can be applied to any account and monitors when the value your investments within the Funds deviates from your pre-selected target allocations.

To participate in our Custom Rebalancing Service, you must have completed the required rebalancing service agreement which sets out, among other things, whether the service should be applied to include all Funds within your account or only to specific Funds, your desired target allocations and the frequency in which you would like us to rebalance your investment portfolio, which can be either monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually. In addition, you may determine the automatic rebalancing variance percentage to any percentage you specify between 2.5% and 10%.

You may also request a manual rebalancing of your investment portfolio at any time. Such manual rebalancing may result in short-term trading fees. This is further discussed in *"Short-term trading"* and in the table *"Fees and expenses payable directly by you"*. No automatic rebalancing undertaken by us will result in short-term trading fees.

Should you at any time decide to redeem or switch 100% of a Fund within your account, your fund level allocations will be updated and proportionately allocated to the remaining Funds in your target allocations.

Any redemption of securities through our Custom Rebalancing Service may cause you to realize a capital gain or loss. See the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*". Additional redemption fees are not applied to the redemption of securities through our Custom Rebalancing Service.

Applicable fees are not applied to any switches made in order to effect the automatic rebalancing of your investment portfolio. There is no additional fee for participating in our Custom Rebalancing Service.

Further terms and conditions are contained within the rebalancing service agreement. Please ask your financial advisor for further details.

Registered plans

We offer investors the opportunity to hold their securities through the following registered accounts offered by us (each a "**CI Registered Account**"):

- a registered retirement savings plan;
- a registered retirement income fund;
- a tax-free savings account;
- a locked-in retirement account;
- a locked-in retirement savings plan;
- a life income fund;
- a locked-in retirement income fund;
- a registered lifetime savings plan;
- a deferred profit sharing plan;

- a registered education savings plan;
- a Québec education savings incentive; and
- a prescribed retirement income fund.

Not all of these plans may be available in all provinces or territories. The Funds may be eligible for other registered plans offered through your financial advisor's firm. Ask your financial advisor for details and an application.

There are no trustee fees or other fees payable for a CI Registered Account. Further details concerning each CI Registered Account are set out in the applicable application form, which you can obtain at no cost from us or your dealer.

Pre-authorized chequing plan

With the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan, you can arrange to make regular payments to buy securities of a series of a Fund. Except for investments in PIM, provided your initial investment in a Fund is not less than \$500, subsequent investments of not less than \$25 each may be made weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, quarterly or annually. For investments in PIM, you must be eligible for PIM and each subsequent investment must be at least \$5,000. All investment amounts must be in Canadian dollars unless the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan relates to a Fund purchased under the U.S. Dollar Option in which case the investment amount will be in U.S. dollars.

Under the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan, you authorize us to withdraw regular payments from your bank account and invest them in a Fund or Funds of your choice. You can stop using the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan at any time by giving the transfer agent written notice at least four days before the next scheduled investment date. Further details concerning this plan are set out in the application form, which you can obtain at no cost from us or your dealer. If a payment is dishonoured by your bank or other financial institution for any reason, you must pay us a \$30 service charge.

When you initially enroll in the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan, you will receive a copy of your Fund's most recentlyfiled fund facts. An updated fund facts document will not be sent to you with respect to purchases under the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan unless you request it. The most recently-filed fund facts document may be found at <u>www.sedar.com</u> or <u>www.ci.com</u>. You will not have a withdrawal right for purchases under the Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan, other than the initial purchase, but you will have the rights described under "*What Are Your Legal Rights*" for any misrepresentation about the Fund contained in the Simplified Prospectus, Annual Information Form, Fund Facts or financial statements.

Systematic withdrawal plan

All Funds other than Real Income Managed Portfolios

With the Systematic Withdrawal Plan, you can redeem securities of any Fund (other than a Real Income Managed Portfolio) automatically at fixed intervals. The securities being redeemed on each redemption date must have a minimum value of \$50 (\$250 in the case of PIM). All redemption amounts will be paid in Canadian dollars unless the Systematic Withdrawal Plan relates to securities purchased under the U.S. Dollar Option in which case the redemption amount will be paid in U.S. dollars.

We will arrange for the redemption amount to be electronically transferred to your bank account. The securities are redeemed at their series NAV per security.

Further details concerning this plan are set out in the application form, which you can obtain at no cost from us or your dealer.

If your redemptions exceed what the Fund is earning, you will eventually use up your original investment. If you sell securities held in a RRIF, LRIF, PRIF or LIF, any withdrawals in excess of the minimum prescribed amount for the year will be subject to withholding tax.

Real Income Managed Portfolios

If you purchase securities of any Real Income Managed Portfolio, in any series and under any purchase option, other than the Non-SWP Purchase Option, you are instructing us to automatically apply a monthly Systematic Withdrawal Plan to your investment in such Real Income Managed Portfolio, in order to redeem securities of your chosen Real Income Managed Portfolio in accordance with the instructions below.

The amount you instruct us to redeem each month will be based upon your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option for the particular Real Income Managed Portfolio in which you invest. In the initial calendar year of purchase, in respect of any Real Income Managed Portfolio, the amount is determined based on our forecasted returns and volatility for each underlying asset class in which a Real Income Managed Portfolio invests. This information is then used by us to select an optimal initial monthly income level for each purchase (the "**Initial Monthly SWP Amount**"), based on your year of birth, that will provide a 95% probability that the income will last you to, or through, the age of 90, assuming that you have invested in the Real Income Managed Portfolio designed for your year of birth and have selected the purchase option corresponding to your year of birth. If you select a Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option that does not correspond to your year of birth, the probability that your income will last you to, or through, the age of 90, may be materially different.

Each month in the initial calendar year of purchase, a portion of your investment in a Real Income Managed Portfolio will be redeemed through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan in order to provide you with the Initial Monthly SWP Amount. In the next year, the Initial Monthly SWP Amount will be increased (or decreased) on January 1st by the Bank of Canada's reported twelve-month change in the seasonally adjusted Canadian Consumer Price Index (CPI), as at November 30th of the previous year to create a new "**Monthly SWP Amount**". Each calendar year thereafter, the Monthly SWP Amount provided in the previous calendar year will again be adjusted on January 1st using the same methodology.

Monthly redemption amounts through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan are paid to you on the last Friday of each month. If the last Friday in any month is not a "business day" it will be paid on the immediately preceding business day. Your eligibility to begin receiving the Initial Monthly SWP Amount commences in the calendar month in which your initial purchase order is placed and finalized (i.e. settled).

The table below sets out an example of the Initial Monthly SWP Amount to be redeemed each month in 2019, if you make a new purchase of \$100,000 in any Real Income Managed Portfolio on January 1, 2019.

These amounts are illustrative only and are not guaranteed. The actual amount you instruct us to redeem each month will depend upon the actual dollar amount you invest in a Real Income Managed Portfolio, the Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option you choose for your Real Income Managed Portfolio, the timing of your initial investment and whether or not you make any non-Systematic Withdrawal Plan redemptions from the Fund.

Initial Monthly SWP Amounts per Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option

Portfolio	Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option	Age in 2019	Initial Monthly SWP Amount for a new purchase in 2019*
Sentry Real Income 1951- 55 Class	1955	64	\$341.67
	1954	65	\$350.00
	1953	66	\$362.50
	1952	67	\$379.17
	1951	68	\$395.83
Sentry Real Income 1946- 50 Class	1950	69	\$412.50
	1949	70	\$429.17
	1948	71	\$450.00
	1947	72	\$475.00
	1946	73	\$500.00
Sentry Real Income 1941- 45 Class	1945	74	\$525.00
	1944	75	\$554.17
	1943	76	\$583.33
	1942	77	\$616.67
	1941	78	\$654.17

* Based on initial investment of \$100,000.

The following table provides an illustrative example of how the Initial Monthly SWP Amounts contained in the table above are adjusted in a subsequent year, as described above, based on an assumed twelve-month change in the seasonally adjusted Canadian Consumer Price Index (CPI) of 2.0%, as at November 30th of the previous year.

Inflation Adjusted Initial Monthly SWP Amounts (based on assumed 2.0% inflation rate)

Portfolio	Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option	Initial Monthly SWP Amount for a new purchase in 2019*	Monthly SWP Amounts adjusted for inflation in 2020
Sentry Real Income 1951- 55 Class	1955	\$341.67	\$348.50
	1954	\$350.00	\$357.00
	1953	\$362.50	\$369.75

Portfolio	Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option	Initial Monthly SWP Amount for a new purchase in 2019*	Monthly SWP Amounts adjusted for inflation in 2020
	1952	\$379.17	\$386.75
-	1951	\$395.83	\$403.75
Sentry Real Income 1946- 50 Class	1950	\$412.50	\$420.75
-	1949	\$429.17	\$437.75
	1948	\$450.00	\$459.00
-	1947	\$475.00	\$484.50
-	1946	\$500.00	\$510.00
Sentry Real Income 1941- 45 Class	1945	\$525.00	\$535.50
	1944	\$554.17	\$565.25
	1943	\$583.33	\$595.00
	1942	\$616.67	\$629.00
	1941	\$654.17	\$667.25

* Based on initial investment of \$100,000.

Any subsequent purchase of additional securities of a Real Income Managed Portfolio will be treated as a new SWP instruction and you will receive the corresponding Initial Monthly SWP Amount of that purchase option, as illustrated on the table above. If you redeem securities held under your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option, you will be instructing us to proportionately reduce the amount to be redeemed each subsequent month through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan. For example, if you had an investment of \$100,000 in your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option and redeem \$20,000 (or 20% of your investment), we will correspondingly decrease your Monthly SWP Amount by 20%. If you have invested in both your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option and the Non-SWP Purchase Option for a Real Income Managed Portfolio and choose to redeem securities from your Non-SWP Purchase Option only, the monthly amount received will not be impacted.

There is no application form required to complete in order to initiate the Systematic Withdrawal Plan for a Real Income Managed Portfolio. You are providing us with instructions to commence the plan by making a purchase into your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option of a Real Income Managed Portfolio. Any application form submitted in respect of a Systematic Withdrawal Plan that names a Real Income Managed Portfolio will not be accepted by us.

The amount of the monthly redemption received in respect of your chosen Year of Birth SWP Purchase Option of your Real Income Managed Portfolio cannot be changed by you or your advisor.

There are no additional fees or charges applied if you switch to the Non-SWP Purchase Option in any Real Income Managed Portfolio. See *"Fees and expenses payable directly by you"* for details of fees that generally apply to switches.

The Systematic Withdrawal Plan, including the annual inflation adjustments to the Initial Monthly Amount, as described above, will continue to apply to any remaining investment in a Real Income Managed Portfolio after an

investor reaches age 90 and will continue in respect of any remaining investment after a Real Income Managed Portfolio reaches its horizon date.

The assets and the redemption amounts are not guaranteed to last to, or through, the age of 90. The tables provided above are included for illustrative purposes only and should not be construed as a forecast, projection, estimate or possible results or contractual undertaking about the Initial Monthly SWP Amount or the subsequent Monthly SWP Amount. If your redemptions exceed what the Real Income Managed Portfolio is earning, you will eventually use up your original investment.

The applicable investment minimum does not apply should your investment amount in a Real Income Managed Portfolio fall below \$5,000 as a result of redemptions through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan or a decrease in market value of your investment.

If you hold your investment in a Real Income Managed Portfolio outside of a Registered Account (as defined in the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors – For securities held in a Registered Account*"), a redemption of securities through the Systematic Withdrawal Plan will generally result in the realization of a capital gain (or a capital loss) to the extent that the proceeds of disposition, less any costs of disposition, are greater (or less) than the adjusted cost base of the securities. See the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*".

FEES AND EXPENSES

In this section we will review the fees and expenses associated with investing in the Funds. They include:

- management fees;
- administration fees and operating expenses;
- fees related to underlying funds and underlying pools;
- sales charges;
- switch fees;
- redemption fees;
- service fees; and
- short-term trading fees.

You may have to pay some of these fees and expenses directly. Others are paid out of the Funds' assets, reducing the value of your investment in the Fund.

The table below lists the fees and expenses paid out of the Funds.

	Fees and expenses payable by the Funds
Management Fees	Each Fund pays us an annual management fee based on a fixed percentage of the monthly average of the daily series NAV of the Fund.
	Management fees are paid in consideration of providing, or arranging for the provision of, management, distribution, portfolio management services and oversight of any portfolio sub-advisory services provided in relation to the Fund as well as any applicable sales and trailing commissions and marketing and promotion of the Fund. Management fees are calculated and accrued daily based on the NAV of each series of securities of a Fund on the preceding business day, and are subject to applicable taxes including H.S.T., G.S.T. and Q.S.T. These fees are generally paid monthly.
	The table below gives the maximum management fees payable in respect of Series A, Series E, Series EF, Series T, Series B, Series BT, Series F and Series FT securities. The management fees in respect of Series A, Series E, Series EF, Series T, Series F and Series FT securities will be reduced at certain intervals as the amount invested increases.
	Series I, Series O, Series P and Series PT8 investors pay a reduced management fee directly to us. The maximum management fee payable in respect of each of Series I, Series O, Series P and Series PT8 securities is set out in the table under " <i>Fees and expenses payable directly by you</i> " below.
	There are no management fees associated with Series S securities.

Fees and expen	ses payable by the	Funds	-		
Fund	Series A or Series T (if applicable)	Series B or Series BT (if applicable)	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT (if applicable)
Sentry All Cap Income Fund	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Canadian Income Class	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Canadian Income Fund	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Diversified Equity Class	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Diversified Equity Fund	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	1.95%	2.25%	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	1.95%	2.25%	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	1.90%	2.15%	1.825%	0.825%	0.90%
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	2.00%	2.25%	N/A	N/A	1.00%
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	1.85%	2.25%	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	2.00%	2.25%	1.925%	0.925%	1.00%
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund	2.00%	2.25%	1.925%	0.925%	1.00%
Fund	Series A or Series T	Series B or Series BT	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT

Fees and expen	ses payable by the	Funds			I
	(if applicable)	(if applicable)			(if applicable)
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	1.95%	2.25%	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	1.95%	2.25%	1.900%	0.900%	0.95%
Sentry Resource Opportunities Class	1.90%	2.15%	N/A	N/A	0.90%
Sentry Energy Fund	1.90%	2.15%	N/A	N/A	0.90%
Sentry Global REIT Class	1.90%	2.15%	1.825%	0.825%	0.90%
Sentry Global REIT Fund	1.90%	2.15%	1.825%	0.825%	0.90%
Sentry Precious Metals Class	1.90%	2.15%	1.825%	0.825%	0.90%
Sentry Precious Metals Fund	1.90%	2.15%	1.825%	0.825%	0.90%
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	1.85%	1.85%	1.775%	0.775%	0.85%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	1.85%	1.85%	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund	1.85%	1.85%	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Fund	Series A or Series T (if applicable)	Series B or Series BT (if applicable)	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT (if applicable)

Fees and exp	enses payable by the	e Funds			
Sentry Conservativ Monthly Income Fun		1.50%	N/A	N/A	0.70%
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fun	1.85% d	1.85%	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fun	1.85% d	1.85%	1.775%	0.775%	0.85%
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	1.20%	1.30%	N/A	N/A	0.60%
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	1.45%	1.50%	1.400%	0.650%	0.70%
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	1.45%	1.50%	N/A	N/A	0.70%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	1.60%	1.70%	1.550%	0.750%	0.80%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	1.60%	1.70%	N/A	N/A	0.80%
Sentry Money Market Clas	0.70%	0.70%	N/A	N/A	0.45%
Sentry Money Market Fund	0.70%	0.70%	N/A	N/A	0.45%
Sentry Growth Portfolio	1.95%	2.00%	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	1.90%	1.95%	N/A	N/A	0.90%
Fund	Series A or Series T (if applicable)	Series B or Series BT (if applicable)	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT (if applicable)
Sentry Balanced	1.85%	1.90%	N/A	N/A	0.85%

Fees	and expens	es payable by the	Funds		-	
	ome tfolio					
Inc	ntry nservative ome tfolio	1.80%	1.85%	N/A	N/A	0.80%
Inc	ntry fensive ome tfolio	1.50%	1.55%	N/A	N/A	0.75%
Equ Inc	nadian uity ome vate Pool	1.80%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.80%
	obal uity ome vate Pool	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Equ Inc	ernational uity ome vate Pool	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Equ Inc	ome vate Pool	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Equ Inc. Cu Neu	ome rrency utral vate Pool	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Fu	nd	Series A or Series T (if applicable)	Series B or Series BT (if applicable)	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT (if applicable)
Yie	ntry anced eld Private ol Class	1.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.70%
Sen Glo	ntry obal	1.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.70%

Fees and expe	nses payable by the	e Funds			
Balanced Yield Private Pool Class					
Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	1.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.50%
Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	1.05%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.55%
Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	1.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.65%
Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class	1.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.65%
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class	1.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.65%
Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class	1.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.65%
Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class*	1.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.75%
Fund	Series A or Series T (if applicable)	Series B or Series BT (if applicable)	Series E (if applicable)	Series EF (if applicable)	Series F or Series FT (if applicable)
Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class*	1.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.75%
Sentry Real Income	1.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.75%

	ises payable by	the Funds			I	
1951-55 Class*						
	eg its respective l Fund will decred				cument, the mana	gement fee in
managemen nagement fee "Managem us (the "Ma eral factors, nagement. V n negotiated	It fee that we we e reduction is dis nent Fee Distrib nagement Fee I including the size We may also redu	would otherwise stributed to the i ution "), and the Rebate "). We me of the investme uce or rebate the estor and his or	e be entitled to nvestor for who amount of any r ay reduce or rel ent, the expected e management f her dealer and t	receive from se benefit the management fo pate the manage level of accou- ce where a re- he relevant do	or rebate (for Corp a Fund. The an fees were reduced ee rebate is paid d gement fee on cor unt activity and the duced trailing con cumentation has b details.	hount of any l by the Fund irectly to you hsideration of e assets under mmission has
					re distributed to t ital gains of the F	
All Management		ons and Manage	ement Fee Rebat	tes are automa	tically reinvested	in additional
quired to do s	o and we may di	scontinue this p	ractice at any tir	ne and withou	a Fund. Howeve t notice to security	
Series A, Series he table below.	T, Series F and	Series FT secu	rities of the Fun	ds using the s	invest more than ame methodology	
Series A, Series the table below. Series A, Series	T, Series F and	Series FT securies FT Manag	rities of the Fun	ds using the s		
Series A, Series he table below. Series A, Series	T, Series F and T, Series F and Cee Distributions, Investment of between \$100,000 and	Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between \$250,000 and	rities of the Fun gement Fee Rebar Investment of between \$500,000 and	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1 million and	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and	as set out in Investment
Series A, Series the table below. Series A, Series Management F	T, Series F and T, Series F and Tee Distributions, Investment of between	Series FT Secur Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between	rities of the Fun rement Fee Rebar Investment of between	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and	as set out in Investment greater than
Series A, Series the table below. Series A, Series Management F Fund Sentry All Cap Income Fund Sentry Canadian	T, Series F and T, Series F and Cee Distributions, Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99	Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99	rities of the Fun rement Fee Rebar Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99	as set out in Investment greater than \$5 million
Series A, Series he table below. Series A, Series Management F Fund Sentry All Cap Income Fund Sentry	T, Series F and T, Series F and Cee Distributions, Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99 0.025%	Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99 0.05%	investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99 0.075%	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99 0.125%	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99 0.175%	as set out in Investment greater than \$5 million 0.20%
Series A, Series the table below. Series A, Series Management F Fund Sentry All Cap Income Fund Sentry Canadian Income Class Sentry Canadian	T, Series F and T, Series F and Cee Distributions, Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99 0.025%	Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99 0.05%	rities of the Fun rement Fee Rebar Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99 0.075%	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99 0.125% 0.125%	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99 0.175% 0.175% 0.175% f Investment of between \$2.5 million and	 as set out in Investment greater than \$5 million 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% Investment
Series A, Series the table below. Series A, Series Management F Fund Sentry All Cap Income Fund Sentry Canadian Income Class Sentry Canadian Income Fund	T, Series F and T, Series F and Tee Distributions, Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99 0.025% 0.025% 0.025% Investment of between \$100,000 and	Series FT Manag as applicable: Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% Investment of between \$250,000 and	rities of the Fun rement Fee Rebar Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99 0.075% 0.075% 0.075% Investment of between \$500,000 and	ds using the s tes and Investment o between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99 0.125% 0.125% 0.125% Investment o between \$1 million and	f Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99 0.175% 0.175% 0.175% f Investment of between \$2.5 million and	 as set out in Investment greater than \$5 million 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% Investment greater than

Fees and exper	nses payable by	the Funds				
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Resource Opportunities Class	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Fund	Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99	Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99	Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99	Investment of between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99	Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99	Investment greater than \$5 million
Sentry Energy Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry Global REIT Class	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Sentry Global REIT Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Sentry Precious Metals Class	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry Precious Metals Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%	0.175%
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%

Fees and expen	ses payable by	the Funds				
Sentry Conservative Balanced	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Income Class Sentry Conservative Balanced	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Income Fund Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.225%	0.25%
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Money Market Class	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%
Sentry Money Market Fund	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	0.15%
Fund	Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99	Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99	Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99	Investment of between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99	Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99	Investment greater than \$5 million
Sentry Growth Portfolio	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.125%	0.175%	0.20%

Fees and expen	ses payable by	the Funds				
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.10%	0.15%	0.20%
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.10%	0.15%	0.20%
Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.10%	0.15%	0.20%
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.10%	0.15%	0.20%
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.10%	0.15%	0.20%
Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%
Fund	Investment of between \$100,000 and \$249,999.99	Investment of between \$250,000 and \$499,999.99	Investment of between \$500,000 and \$999,999.99	Investment of between \$1 million and \$2,499,999.99	Investment of between \$2.5 million and \$4,999,999.99	Investment greater than \$5 million
Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%
Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%
Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%
Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%
Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	0.00%	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%
Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool	0.00%	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%
Class Sentry Real						

	Fees and expen	ses payable by	the Funds					
	Income Pool Class							
	Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool	0.00%	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	
	Class Sentry Real Income 1941- 45 Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	
	Sentry Real Income 1946- 50 Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	
	Sentry Real Income 1951- 55 Class	0.00%	0.025%	0.05%	0.075%	0.10%	0.125%	
	If you invest in with us, we may	Series E and/or , in our sole dis	cretion, offer you	d have a minimu u the opportunit	um investment o y to participate in gement Fee Dist	n the Fee Reduct	ion Program.	
	The calculation of the average NAV of Series E and EF securities of the funds for the Fee Redu will be based on an investor's daily aggregate investment in Series E and EF securities of the each quarter. Following the end of each quarter, the management fees that would otherwi- indirectly by the investor who qualified and participated in the Fee Reduction Program will be or her with respect to his or her investment in Corporate Funds. For investments in Trust Funds, the usual management fee we charge to the Fund and the Fund will pay him or her an amoun reduction in the form of a Management Fee Distribution. The fee reduction will be rebated on the investor in the form of a reinvestment in additional securities of the respective series of the is no option to have the Management Fee Distribution or Management Fee Rebate paid in cash							
			tions and investor ay discontinue th		of the Fee Red	uction Program	from time to	
Administration Fee and Operating Expenses	"Variable Open respect to each a Sentry Money N to the registrar, expenses, safeke types of commu- complies with a	rating Expense series of the Fund farket Fund. The transfer agence eeping and cust inications that Il applicable law taxes, such as H	s"), in return for nds, other than S e Variable Opera y and pricing, a odial fees, the co we, as the Man vs, and regulator IST, PST and GS	administration f deries I and S an ating Expenses i accounting and osts of prospect ager, are requir y filing and oth	A Certain Fund C ees (each, a "Ad ad other than Ser nclude, but are n bookkeeping fe uses, fund facts, ed to prepare fo er fees. For grea for providing th	ministration Fe htry Money Marl ot limited to, the es, audit and le financial report or the Fund so t tter certainty, we	e") to us with ket Class and costs related gal fees and ing and other hat the Fund e will bear all	
	costs (as permit expenses associa February 2018 governmental a filing fees), any arising from new to those external	ted by Canadian ated with comp (including related and regulatory re- new types of every government of services that we	n securities regu- liance with any n ating to Variab equirements imp costs, expenses or regulatory req ere not commonl	lation), the fees new government le Operating E posed after Febror fees not incu- uirements relati- y charged in the	orrowing and in and expenses of tal and regulator Expenses) or wi uary 2018 (inclu- ured prior to Fel- ng to Variable C Canadian mutua ormal course of	f the IRC, the fe y requirements i th any changes uding increases bruary 2018, ind operating Expense l fund industry a	es, costs and mposed after s to existing to regulatory cluding those ses or related s of February	

Fees and expenses payable by the Funds				
February 2018. The Fund pays all applicable taxes on Certain Fund Costs, including without limitation, income taxes, withholding taxes, HST, PST, GST and applicable taxes.				
Each Fund pays its portfolio transaction costs, which include costs associated with the purchase and sale of securities and other property, such as brokerage fees, commissions, service charges and research and execution costs, as well as forward agreement and derivative transaction costs. Portfolio transaction costs, including any tax applicable to such costs, are considered capital costs and are expenses of the Fund, but are not included in the Variable Operating Expenses of the Fund.				
The Administration Fee is calculated and accrued daily based on the series NAV of the Fund on the preceding business day. This fee is generally paid daily or, in certain cases, monthly, and is subject to applicable sales taxes, including HST, PST and GST. We may choose to absorb or waive some of the Administration Fee chargeable to a Fund or pay Certain Fund Costs for a Fund. However, we are not required to do so and we may discontinue this practice at any time and without notice to securityholders.				
No Administration Fee applies in respect of Series I or S securities because separate fee and expense arrangements are established between us and each securityholder of these series. For Sentry Money Market Class and Sentry Money Market Fund, the Administration Fee is zero.				
The Administration Fee rates are set out below:				
Fund	Series	Administration Fee		
Sentry All Cap Income Fund	A	0.20%		
	В	0.19%		
	Е	0.20%		
	EF	0.20%		
	F	0.17%		
	0	0.20%		
	Р	0.12%		
Sentry Canadian Income Class	А	0.17%		
	В	0.18%		
	E	0.18%		
	EF	0.18%		
	F	0.18%		
	0	0.18%		
	Р	0.15%		

Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
Sentry Canadian Income Fund	А	0.18%
	В	0.18%
	Е	0.18%
	EF	0.18%
	F	0.18%
	0	0.18%
	Р	0.14%
Sentry Diversified Equity Class	А	0.20%
	В	0.20%
	Е	0.20%
	EF	0.20%
	F	0.20%
	0	0.20%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Diversified Equity Fund	А	0.20%
	В	0.20%
	Е	0.20%
	EF	0.20%
	F	0.20%
	0	0.20%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	А	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	А	0.22%

Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	В	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	E	0.22%
	EF	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	0	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	A	0.19%
	T8	0.20%
	В	0.19%
	B8	0.18%
	F	0.17%
	FT8	0.15%
	Р	0.15%
	PT8	0.15%
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	A	0.20%
	В	0.20%
	E	0.20%
	EF	0.20%

	Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
		F	0.20%
		0	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund	A	0.20%
		В	0.20%
		Е	0.20%
		EF	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		0	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	A	0.19%
		В	0.18%
		Е	0.19%
		EF	0.19%
		F	0.19%
		0	0.19%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	A	0.18%
		В	0.18%
		Е	0.19%
		EF	0.19%
		F	0.18%
		0	0.19%
		Р	0.14%
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	A	0.21%
		В	0.21%

F 0.21% P 0.15% Sentry Resource Opportunities Class A 0.20% B 0.20% F 0.20% P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22% T8 0.22%	
Sentry Resource Opportunities Class A 0.20% B 0.20% F 0.20% P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% F 0.22% F D 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 B 0.22% Sentry Global REIT Class	
B 0.20% F 0.20% P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% B 0.22%	
F 0.20% P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F 0.22% F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A B 0.22% F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
P 0.15% Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
Sentry Energy Fund A 0.22% B 0.22% F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
B 0.22% F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
F 0.22% P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
P 0.15% Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
Sentry Global REIT Class A 0.22% T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
T8 0.22% B 0.22%	
B 0.22%	
B8 0.22%	
E 0.22%	
EF 0.22%	
F 0.22%	
FT8 0.22%	
O 0.22%	
P 0.15%	
PT8 0.15%	
Sentry Global REIT Fund A 0.22%	
T8 0.22%	
B 0.22%	
B8 0.19%	
E 0.22%	

 Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	EF	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	FT8	0.20%
	0	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
	PT8	0.15%
Sentry Precious Metals Class	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	E	0.22%
	EF	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	0	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Precious Metals Fund	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	E	0.22%
	EF	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	0	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	Е	0.22%
	EF	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	0	0.22%

ees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	A	0.15%
Class	В	0.15%
	F	0.18%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income	A	0.18%
Fund	В	0.18%
	F	0.18%
	Р	0.13%
Sentry Conservative Monthly Income	A	0.17%
Fund	В	0.17%
	F	0.17%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	A	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	A	0.19%
	В	0.19%
	E	0.19%
	EF	0.19%
	F	0.19%
	0	0.19%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	A	0.17%
	В	0.17%

	Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
		F	0.17%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Corporate Bond Class	A	0.20%
		В	0.20%
		E	0.20%
		EF	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		0	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	A	0.20%
		В	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	A	0.20%
		В	0.20%
		Е	0.20%
		EF	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		0	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	A	0.20%
		В	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Growth Portfolio	A	0.22%
		T4	0.22%
L		· ·	

Fees and expenses payable by the Fund	s	
	T6	0.22%
	В	0.22%
	B4	0.22%
	B6	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	FT4	0.22%
	FT6	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	A	0.22%
	T4	0.22%
	T6	0.22%
	В	0.21%
	B4	0.18%
	B6	0.19%
	F	0.22%
	FT4	0.20%
	FT6	0.19%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	A	0.20%
	T5	0.20%
	T7	0.20%
	В	0.20%
	B5	0.20%
	B7	0.20%
	F	0.19%
	FT5	0.17%

Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	FT7	0.17%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	A	0.20%
	T5	0.15%
	T7	0.18%
	В	0.20%
	B5	0.20%
	B7	0.20%
	F	0.19%
	FT5	0.18%
	FT7	0.19%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	А	0.17%
	T5	0.17%
	В	0.17%
	B5	0.17%
	F	0.17%
	FT5	0.17%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class	A	0.20%
Poor Class	F	0.20%
	Р	0.15%
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	A	0.22%
	F	0.22%
	Р	0.15%
	A	0.22%

	Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	F	0.22%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	А	0.21%
		F	0.21%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	А	0.21%
		F	0.21%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	А	0.22%
		F	0.22%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	А	0.17%
		F	0.17%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	А	0.22%
		F	0.22%
		Р	0.15%
L			

	Fees and expenses payable by the Funds		
	Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class	А	0.17%
	Class	F	0.17%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class	А	0.17%
		F	0.17%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class	А	0.17%
		F	0.17%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
	Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class	А	0.20%
		F	0.20%
		Р	0.15%
Fees related to underlying funds/ underlying pools	fees and expenses are payable by the under payable by the Fund. No management fees or administrations f duplicate a fee payable by an underlying fur fees are payable by a Fund for investing in affiliates, and no sales fees or redemptio	lying fund or ur ees are payable ad or underlying underlying fund n fees are paya	lying fund " or " underlying pool ", as applicable), aderlying pool in addition to the fees and expenses e by a Fund that, to a reasonable person, would gool for the same service. No sales or redemption s or underlying pools managed by us or any of our able by the Fund in relation to its purchases or nat, to a reasonable person, would duplicate a fee
Independent Review Committee Fees	Each IRC member (other than the Chairman) is paid, as compensation for his or her services, \$72,000 per annum plus \$1,500 for each meeting after the sixth meeting attended. The Chairman is paid \$88,000 per annum plus \$1,500 for each meeting after the sixth meeting attended. Each year the IRC determines and discloses its compensation in its annual report to securityholders of the Funds. We reimburse the Funds out of the Administration Fees for the fees and expenses of the IRC.		

The table below lists the fees and expenses that you pay directly.

c

yable directly by you			
If you purchase Series A, Series E or Series T securities, you may pay your dealer a sales charge of up to 5% of the amount invested.			
If you switch between Funds, you may have to pay your dealer a negotiated fee of up to 2% of the current value of the securities that you switch.			
<u>Series B and Series BT – DSC option</u> : If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities under the DSC option, you will pay a redemption fee to us (or the person we appoint) if you sell them within seven (7) years, as follows:			
If redeemed you pay			
during year 15.5%during year 25.0%during year 35.0%during year 35.0%during year 44.0%during year 54.0%during year 63.0%during year 72.0%thereafterNilYour Series B or Series BT securities purchased under the DSC option will be automaticallyswitched into Series A or Series T securities of the same Fund, which offer or may offer alower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates orManagement Fee Distributions, as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the seven (7)year anniversary, of the original purchase date. There are no charges levied when weimplement this switch.Series B or Series B or Series B or Series BT securities under the Low Load option, you will pay a			
redemption fee to us (or the person we appoint) if you sell them within three (3) years, as follows:			
If redeemed you pay			
during year 13.0%during year 22.5%during year 32.0%thereafterNilYour Series B or Series BT securities purchased under the Low Load option will beautomatically switched into Series A or Series T securities of the same Fund, which offer or			
may offer a lower management fee and the ability to benefit from tiered Management Fee Rebates or Management Fee Distributions, as applicable, on a quarterly basis following the three (3) year anniversary of the original purchase date. There are no charges levied when we implement this switch. <u>Series A, Series T, Series F and Series FT:</u> There are no redemption fees payable when you redeem your Series A, Series T, Series F or			
Series FT securities. Series E, Series EF and Series O:			

Fees and expenses pa	ayable directly by you				
	There are no redemption fees payable when you redeem your Series E, Series EF or Series O securities. <u>Series P, Series PT8 and Series I:</u> Generally, there are no redemption fees payable when you redeem your Series P, Series PT8 or Series I securities.				
	Series S: There are no redemption fees for Series S	securities.			
	Certain securities bought prior to the dat different redemption fees. See "Purchase				
Series O, P, PT8 and I Management	Series O, Series P, Series PT8 and Series to us. The maximum rate of the managen			nent fee directly	
Fees	Fund	Series O (if applicable)	Series P or Series PT8 (if applicable)	Series I (if applicable)	
	Sentry All Cap Income Fund	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Canadian Income Class	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Canadian Income Fund	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Diversified Equity Class	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Diversified Equity Fund	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	0.825%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Growth and Income Fund	N/A	0.85%	0.95%	
	Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	0.925%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund	0.925%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	0.900%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Resource Opportunities Class	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Energy Fund	N/A	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global REIT Class	0.825%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Global REIT Fund	0.825%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Precious Metals Class	0.825%	0.95%	0.95%	
	Sentry Precious Metals Fund	0.825%	0.95%	0.95%	

able directly by you			
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	0.775%	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	N/A	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund	N/A	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund	N/A	0.70%	0.70%
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	N/A	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	0.775%	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	N/A	0.60%	0.60%
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	0.650%	0.70%	0.70%
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	N/A	0.70%	0.70%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	0.750%	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	N/A	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Money Market Class	N/A	0.45%	0.45%
Sentry Money Market Fund	N/A	0.45%	0.45%
Sentry Growth Portfolio	N/A	0.95%	0.95%
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	N/A	0.90%	0.90%
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	N/A	0.85%	0.85%
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	N/A	0.80%	0.80%
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	N/A	0.75%	0.75%
Sentry Canadian Equity Income	N/A	0.80%	N/A
Private Pool Class Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.80%
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	N/A	0.85%	N/A
Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	N/A	0.85%	N/A
Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	N/A	0.85%	N/A
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	N/A	0.85%	N/A
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.85%
Sentry Energy Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.95%

Sentry Precio	us Metals Private Trust	N/A	N/A	0.95%
Sentry Balance Class	ed Yield Private Pool	N/A	0.70%	N/A
Sentry Global Pool Class	Balanced Yield Private	N/A	0.70%	N/A
Sentry Canad Pool	an Fixed Income Private	N/A	0.50%	N/A
Sentry Canad Private Trust	an Core Fixed Income	N/A	N/A	0.50%
Sentry Global Private Trust	Core Fixed Income	N/A	N/A	N/A
	High Yield Fixed e Trust	N/A	N/A	0.75%
	Investment Grade	N/A	0.55%	N/A
	Tactical Fixed Income	N/A	0.65%	N/A
Sentry Real G	rowth Pool Class	N/A	0.85%	N/A
Sentry Real L Class	ong Term Income Pool	N/A	0.65%	N/A
Sentry Real L	ong Term Income Trust	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sentry Real M Class	Iid Term Income Pool	N/A	0.65%	N/A
Sentry Real M	Iid Term Income Trust	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sentry Real S Class	hort Term Income Pool	N/A	0.65%	N/A
	hort Term Income Trust	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sentry Real In	ncome 1941-45 Class*	N/A	0.75%	N/A
Sentry Real In	ncome 1946-50 Class*	N/A	0.75%	N/A
Sentry Real In	ncome 1951-55 Class*	N/A	0.75%	N/A

Fees and expenses pa	ayable directly by you
Service Fee	You may have to pay a negotiated service fee to your dealer who sells you Series O, Series P, Series PT8 or Series I securities. The service fee is between 0% and 1.25% annually of the NAV of each applicable series of your Fund(s) in your account. This service fee is determined in the Series O, Series P, Series PT8 or Series I securities agreement that you enter into at the time of purchase of the securities and will be paid to your dealer through a monthly redemption for Series I securities from your account equaling the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes. There are no redemption fees payable in connection with these redemptions.
	You may also have to pay a negotiated service fee to your dealer who sells you Series EF, Series F or Series FT securities. The amount of this fee is determined in an agreement you enter into with your dealer at or prior to the time of purchase. In certain cases, for Series F and Series FT securities, we may have an arrangement to collect the negotiated service fee on behalf of your dealer, through a quarterly redemption of securities from your account equaling the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes. In these cases, the negotiated service fee must not exceed 1.50% annually of the NAV of each applicable series of your Fund(s) in your account.
Series S Fees	You may have to pay a negotiated discretionary management fee to your dealer who invests you in Series S securities. The amount of this fee is determined in an agreement you enter into with your dealer at or prior to the time of purchase. Your dealer may pay a management fee to us.
Short-Term Trading Fee	We may charge you a short-term trading fee on behalf of a Fund of up to 2% of the NAV of securities redeemed or switched, if we determine that you have engaged in inappropriate short-term trading. The fee is collected by us by redeeming, without charges, a sufficient number of securities from your account and paid to the Fund from which you redeemed or switched. Please see " <i>Purchases, Switches and Redemptions – Short-term trading</i> " for more details.
	The short-term trading fee is in addition to any other fees you would otherwise be subject to under this Simplified Prospectus.
Reclassification Fee	If you are switching Series B or Series BT securities to a different series of securities of the same Fund, other than an automatic switch from Series B to Series A or from Series BT to Series T, you may have to pay to us a reclassification fee if you bought your Series B or Series BT securities under a DSC option, Low Load option or Low Load 2 option. The reclassification fee is equal to the redemption fee you would pay if you redeemed your Series B or Series BT securities. See " <i>Redemption Fees</i> " above.
CI Registered Accounts	Nil
Pre-Authorized Chequing Plan	Nil
Systematic Withdrawal Plan	Nil
NSF Cheque Fee	\$25

Impact of sales charges

Sales charges are applied when you purchase Series A, Series T, Series B, Series BT or Series E securities of a Fund. You do not pay sales charges when you purchase Series EF, Series F, Series FT, Series O, Series P, Series PT8, Series I or Series S securities of a Fund.

We have included a table to provide you with an illustration of the impact of sales charges.

The table below shows the amount that you would have to pay if you purchase Series A, Series E or Series T securities under the ISC option or Series B or Series BT under either the DSC option or the Low Load option, assuming that:

- you made an investment of \$1,000 in any of the securities of the above noted series of a Fund;
- you held that investment for one, three, five or ten years, and you redeemed immediately before the end of that period; and
- you haven't used your 10% free amount under the DSC option for either Series B or Series BT.

Impact of Sales Charges						
Purchase Options	At Time of Purchase	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	
ISC option*	Up to \$50.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DSC option	Nil	\$55.00	\$50.00	\$40.00	Nil	
Low Load option	Nil	\$30.00	\$20.00	Nil	Nil	

* Series A, Series E and Series T securities of the Funds are only available for purchase under the ISC option.

The fee to be applied in any given year is determined based on the date on which you originally purchased the security and not on a calendar basis. For example, if you purchased securities of a Fund on June 1, 2019, the year-one fee will apply until June 1, 2020 and the year two fee will apply beginning on June 2, 2020. Redemption fees payable are reflected under "*Fees and Expenses – Redemption Fees*".

DEALER COMPENSATION

This section reviews the ways in which your dealer is compensated.

Sales commissions

Series A, Series E and Series T–ISC option

When you buy Series A, Series E or Series T securities, you may pay your dealer a fee that you negotiate at the time of purchase. The fee, referred to as a sales commission, is up to 5% of the amount invested (up to \$50 for each \$1,000 invested). You can pay this amount directly to your dealer, or it can be deducted from the amount you invest in the Series A, Series E or Series T securities, as applicable, and paid to your dealer in the form of a commission.

Series B and Series BT – DSC option

- If you buy Series B or Series BT securities of the Funds (other than Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Canadian Bond Fund, Sentry Corporate Bond Class, Sentry Corporate Bond Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund, Sentry Money Market Class, Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio) under the DSC option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 5% of the amount invested (up to \$50 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you buy Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Canadian Bond Fund, Sentry Corporate Bond Class, Sentry Corporate Bond Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund or Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio under the DSC option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 4% of the amount invested (up to \$40 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you buy Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Money Market Class or Sentry Money Market Fund under the DSC option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 3.25% of the amount invested (up to \$32.50 for each \$1,000 invested).

Series B and Series BT – Low Load option

- If you buy Series B or Series BT securities of the Funds (other than Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Canadian Bond Fund, Sentry Corporate Bond Class, Sentry Corporate Bond Fund, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class, Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio) under the Low Load option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 3% of the amount invested (up to \$30 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class or Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund under the Low Load option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 2.5% (up to \$25 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund, Sentry Corporate Bond Class, Sentry Corporate Bond Fund or Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio under the Low Load option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 2.25% (up to \$22.50 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Canadian Bond Fund under the Low Load option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 2% (up to \$20 for each \$1,000 invested).
- If you purchase Series B or Series BT securities of Sentry Money Market Class or Sentry Money Market Fund under the Low Load option, we pay your dealer a sales commission of up to 1.50% (up to \$15 for each \$1,000 invested).

Series EF, Series F and Series FT

You do not pay your dealer any sales commissions and no amount of sales commission is deducted from your investment for Series EF, Series F or Series FT securities. Series EF, Series F and Series FT investors generally pay a negotiated fee to their dealers for investment advice and other services.

Series O, Series P and Series PT8

You do not pay your dealer any sales commissions and no amount of sales commission is deducted from your investment for Series O, Series P and Series PT8 securities. Series O, Series P and Series PT8 investors negotiate a service fee with their dealer for investment advice and other services. Any negotiated service fee will be paid to the investors' dealers through a quarterly redemption of their applicable Series O, Series P and/or Series PT8 securities from their accounts equaling to the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes.

Series I

You do not pay your dealer any sales commissions and no amount of sales commission is deducted from your investment for Series I securities. Series I investors who buy securities through a dealer may pay their dealer a negotiated service fee for investment advice and other services. Any negotiated service fee will be paid to the investors' dealers through a monthly redemption of their Series I securities from their accounts equaling to the amount of the service fee, plus applicable taxes.

Series S

There are no sales commissions associated with an investment in Series S securities. Series S investors may pay their dealer a negotiated fee for discretionary management and other services that it provides.

Trailing commissions

The terms of a trailing commission program may be changed or cancelled at any time without notice, and such changes or cancellation may apply to existing securities.

Series A, Series E, Series T, Series B and Series BT

We pay trailing commissions to your dealer (including discount broker) when you purchase Series A, Series E or Series T securities under the ISC option and Series B or Series BT securities under the DSC option or the Low Load option, or in respect of Series B or Series BT securities previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option, up to the maximum percentages set out in the following tables. The trailing commissions are paid out of our management fees.

We automatically switch Series B or Series BT securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option, or, if purchased prior to September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option, to Series A or the applicable Series T securities of the same Fund under the ISC option on a quarterly basis following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule. Following the completion of the applicable redemption fee schedule, the trailing commissions of Series B and Series BT securities will become the same as the respective trailing commissions for Series A and Series T securities of the same Fund. For greater certainty, if you switch from a CI Fund purchased under the DSC option or Low Load option to a Series BT of a Fund while staying within the DSC option or Low Load option, the redemption fee schedule of your old CI Fund securities, including the rates and duration of such schedule, will continue to apply to your new Fund securities.

We calculate and pay trailing commissions either monthly or quarterly, at the option of the dealer, in arrears. We pay these fees, not the Funds.

The trailing commissions are based on the average of the net assets of your investment in any of Series A, Series E, Series T, Series B and Series BT securities held during each complete calendar month or quarter, as applicable.

	Trailing commissions					
Fund	ISC option up to:	DSC option up to:	Low Load option up to:	Low Load 2 option** up to:		
	Series A, Series E and Series T	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT		
Sentry All Cap Income Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Canadian Income Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Canadian Income Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Diversified Equity Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Diversified Equity Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		

Trailing commissions						
Fund	ISC option up to:	DSC option up to: Low Load option up to:		Low Load 2 option** up to:		
	Series A, Series E and Series T	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT		
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund		0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund		0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund		0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		
Sentry Resource Opportunities Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%		

Trailing commissions					
Fund	ISC option up to:	DSC option up to:	Low Load option up to:	Low Load 2 option** up to:	
	Series A, Series E and Series T	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	
Sentry Energy Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Global REIT Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Global REIT Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Precious Metals Class	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Precious Metals Fund	1.00%	0.50% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 1.00% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 1.25% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	

Trailing commissions				
Fund	ISC option up to:	DSC option up to:	Low Load option up to:	Low Load 2 option** up to:
	Series A, Series E and Series T	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT
Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund	0.75%	0.15% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.75%
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	0.60%	0.15% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.60%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.60%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.60%
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	0.75%	0.15% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.75%
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	0.75%	0.15% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.75%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	0.80%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.80%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.80%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.80%
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	0.80%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.80%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.80%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.80%

	Trailing commissions				
Fund	ISC option up to:	DSC option up to:	Low Load option up to:	Low Load 2 option** up to:	
	Series A, Series E and Series T	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	Series B and Series BT	
Sentry Money Market Class*	0.25%	0.15% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 0.25%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter	
Sentry Money Market Fund*	0.25%	0.15% for first 6 years and thereafter 0.25%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter	
Sentry Growth Portfolio	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	1.00%	0.25% for the duration of your redemption fee schedule and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second and third years and thereafter 1.00%	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	1.00%	of your radamption fac	0.50% during second	No fee during first year 0.50% during second year and thereafter 1.00%	
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	0.75%	of your redemption fee	No fee during first year 0.25% during second and third years and thereafter 0.75%	No fee during first year 0.25% during second year and thereafter 0.75%	

*Payment of trailing commissions for these Funds has been suspended and may be reinstated by us at any time without prior notice.

** Effective on September 24, 2018, the Low Load 2 option was no longer offered to new investors. However, investors who currently hold Series B or BT securities that were previously-purchased under the Low Load 2 option may switch to another Fund and use the Low Load 2 option.

We may reduce the usual management fee we charge to the Fund by an equivalent amount of the trailing commission reduction, where a reduced trailing commission has been negotiated between an investor and his or her dealer on

Series E securities. We will pay to the dealer the trailing commission negotiated as provided to us in writing by the dealer. Note that the reduced trailing commission will not be applied unless we receive the relevant documentation. Following the end of each quarter, in the case where a trailing commission reduction has been negotiated, the Management Fee Distribution or Management Fee Rebate will be based on an investor's total assets invested in Series E securities. In the case of Trust Funds, we reduce the usual management fee we charge to the Fund that would apply to an investment in the Fund equal to the reduction of the trailing commission that would otherwise be payable to the dealer, and the Fund pays the investor the amount of the reduction in the form of a Management Fee Distribution. In the case of Corporate Funds, we rebate to the investor an amount referable to the reduction in the trailing commission that would apply to his or her investment in the Fund. Such Management Fee Distributions and Management Fee Rebates will be made in the form of a reinvestment in additional securities, with no option for them to be paid in cash.

Trailing commissions		
Fund	Series A	
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	0.50%	
Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	0.50%	
Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	0.50%	
Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	1.00%	
Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class	0.70%	
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class	0.70%	
Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class	0.70%	
Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class**	1.00%	
Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class**	1.00%	
Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class**	1.00%	
**Upon achieving its respective horizon date, as described in Part B of th respect of Series A securities of each Fund will decrease to 0.75%.	is document, the trailing commission in	

Series EF, Series F, Series FT, Series O, Series P, Series PT8, Series I and Series S

We do not pay trailing commissions to your dealer with respect to Series EF, Series F, Series FT, Series O, Series P, Series PT8, Series I or Series S securities of the Funds.

Marketing support

We may reimburse your financial advisor's firm for expenses incurred in selling the funds in accordance with National Instrument 81-105 - *Mutual Fund Sales Practices*, including:

• advertising and other marketing expenses,

- educational and sales seminars attended by financial advisors or their clients, and
- other marketing programs.

We can change or cancel co-operative marketing programs at any time. We may also provide financial advisors with non-monetary items of a promotional nature of nominal value.

Disclosure of Equity Interests

Each of CI Investments Inc., Assante Capital Management Ltd., Assante Financial Management Ltd. and BBS Securities Inc. is a subsidiary of CI Financial Corp. CI Financial Corp. is an independent, Canadian wealth management firm, the common shares of which are traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange.

Dealer compensation from management fees

During our financial year ended December 31, 2018, we paid dealers who distributed securities of the Funds, compensation representing approximately 36.59% of the total management fees received by us in respect of such Funds. The cash compensation was paid in the form of sales commissions, trailing commissions and other kinds of dealer compensation such as marketing support payments.

INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS FOR INVESTORS

In this section, we provide a general summary of income tax considerations. This summary assumes that you are an individual resident in Canada (other than a trust) and that you hold securities of the Funds as capital property. This summary is not exhaustive and is not meant to be taken as legal advice or tax advice to an investor. We strongly recommend that you seek independent advice regarding the tax consequences of investing in securities based upon your own particular circumstances.

This summary is based on the current provisions of the Tax Act and the regulations thereunder, any specific proposals for amendments thereto that have been publicly announced by the Minister of Finance (Canada) prior to the date hereof (and assumes such amendments will be enacted as proposed) and the current published administrative practices and policies of the Canada Revenue Agency ("**CRA**").

This summary assumes that each Trust Fund, other than Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Energy Private Trust, Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust, Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust, Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust, Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust, Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust and Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust (each, a "**Private Trust**" and collectively, the "**Private Trusts**"), will qualify as a mutual fund trust under the Tax Act effective at all material times. This summary also assumes that Sentry Corp. will qualify as a mutual fund corporation under the Tax Act at all material times. More detailed tax information is in the Funds' Annual Information Form. You can request a copy of the Annual Information Form at no cost by calling us toll free at 1-800-792-9355, or by sending us an e-mail at service@ci.com.

For securities held in a Registered Account

Securities of the Funds, other than the Private Trusts, are qualified investments under the Tax Act for a tax deferred plan such as registered retirement savings plans ("**RRSPs**"), registered retirement income funds ("**RRIFs**"), deferred profit sharing plans ("**DPSPs**"), registered education savings plans ("**RESPs**"), registered disability savings plans ("**RDSPs**"), and tax-free savings accounts ("**TFSAs**") (each being a "**Registered Account**"). Securities of the Private Trusts are not qualified investments under the Tax Act for Registered Accounts.

Annuitants of RRSPs and RRIFs, holders of TFSAs and RDSPs, and subscribers of RESPs, should consult with their own tax advisors as to whether securities of a Fund would be prohibited investments under the Tax Act in their particular circumstances.

If you hold securities of a Fund, other than a Private Trust, in a Registered Account, distributions or dividends from the Fund and capital gains from a disposition of the securities are generally not subject to tax under the Tax Act until withdrawals are made from the Registered Account. Withdrawals from a TFSA are not subject to tax, and RESPs and RDSPs are subject to special rules.

For securities not held in a Registered Account

Trust Funds

If you hold securities of a Trust Fund outside of a Registered Account, when computing your income for tax purposes you are required to include the amount of the net income and the taxable portion of the net capital gains paid or payable to you by the Trust Fund in the year (which may include Management Fee Distributions), whether you receive these distributions in cash or they are reinvested in additional securities.

Distributions of net taxable capital gains, taxable dividends on shares of taxable Canadian corporations and foreign source income of a Trust Fund paid or payable to you by the Trust Fund generally retain their character in your hands, and are subject to the special tax treatment applicable to income of that character to the extent that the Fund so designates under the Tax Act. An enhanced gross-up and dividend tax credit is available for certain eligible dividends.

You are taxed on distributions of income and capital gains, even if the income and capital gains accrued to the Fund or were realized by the Trust Fund before you acquired the securities and were reflected in the purchase price of the securities. Often, the most significant distributions of income and capital gains from a Trust Fund occur in December. The Trust Funds can make additional distributions, including Management Fee Distributions, at any time in the calendar year, at our discretion.

To the extent that distributions paid to you by a Trust Fund in any year exceed your share of the net income and net realized capital gains of that Trust Fund allocated to you for that year, those distributions (except to the extent that they are proceeds of disposition) are a return of capital and are not taxable to you. They do, however, reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities in the Trust Fund. If the adjusted cost base of your securities is reduced to be a capital gain and the adjusted cost base of your securities is increased to nil.

The fees you pay for Series O, Series P, Series PT8 and Series I securities consist of service fees that you pay to your dealer and management fees that you pay to us. To the extent that such fees are collected by the redemption of securities, you will realize gains or losses in non-registered accounts. The deductibility of these fees, for income tax purposes, will depend on the exact nature of services provided to you and the type of investment held. Generally, fees paid by you to your dealer in respect of Series O, Series P, Series PT8 and Series I securities of a Trust Fund held outside of a registered account should be deductible for income tax purposes from income earned on the Trust Fund to the extent that the fees are reasonable and represent fees for advice to you regarding the purchase and sale of specific securities (including securities of the Trust Fund) by you directly. You should consult with your own tax advisors regarding the deductibility of management and service fees paid with respect to Series O, Series PT8 and Series I securities.

Corporate Funds

Since Sentry Corp. computes its income for tax purposes as a single entity, the amount of ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends to be paid to investors on securities of a Corporate Fund will likely differ from the amount of dividends or distributions that would be paid to an investor in a mutual fund with the same investment strategy but that did not have a multi-class corporate structure.

Sentry Corp. may pay both ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends on securities of the Corporate Funds. You must include ordinary dividends in your income, whether paid in cash or reinvested. They are subject to the applicable gross up and dividend tax credit rules. An enhanced gross-up and dividend tax credit is available for certain eligible dividends paid by Sentry Corp. Capital gains dividends, whether paid in cash or reinvested, will be treated as realized capital gains.

The price of securities of a Corporate Fund may include income and capital gains that have accrued or that have been realized but not paid out as a dividend. We typically declare ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends in December. If you invest in a Corporate Fund before a dividend is declared, you will have to pay tax on any such dividend paid to you even though it may be paid out of income and capital gains that accrued or were realized before you invested.

Sentry Corp. may distribute a return of capital. You do not include a return of capital in your income. A return of capital does, however, reduce the adjusted cost base of the securities of the Corporate Fund on which it was paid. If the adjusted cost base of your securities of a Corporate Fund is reduced to less than zero, you will be deemed to have realized a capital gain equal to the negative amount, and the adjusted cost base of your securities will be increased to nil.

You are generally required to include any Management Fee Rebates you receive in your income; however, in certain circumstances you may instead elect to reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities of the Corporate Fund.

As a consequence of tax-deferred transfers of property to Sentry Corp. by certain limited partnerships in exchange for shares of Sentry Resource Opportunities Class, you may receive capital gains dividends related to capital gains on such property that accrued prior to the property being owned by Sentry Corp. These capital gains may be realized by

Sentry Corp. as a result of securityholders switching; for example, from Sentry Resource Opportunities Class to another Corporate Fund, as well as in other circumstances. Sentry Corp. may declare and pay capital gains dividends to securityholders of any of the Corporate Funds, regardless of whether the related capital gain resulted from a disposition of securities in a particular Corporate Fund's portfolio.

The fees you pay for Series O, Series P, Series PT8 and Series I securities consist of service fees that you pay to your dealer and management fees that you pay to us. To the extent that such fees are collected by the redemption of securities, you will realize gains or losses in non-registered accounts. The deductibility of these fees, for income tax purposes, will depend on the exact nature of services provided to you and the type of investment held. Generally, fees paid by you to your dealer in respect of Series O, Series P, Series PT8 and Series I securities of a Corporate Fund held outside of a registered account should be deductible for income tax purposes from income earned on the Corporate Fund to the extent that the fees are reasonable and represent fees for advice to you regarding the purchase and sale of specific securities (including securities of the Corporate Fund) by you directly. You should consult with your own tax advisors regarding the deductibility of management and service fees paid with respect to Series O, Series PT8 and Series I securities.

All Funds

If you dispose of securities, whether by redemption, switch or otherwise (including under a Systematic Withdrawal Plan, through an automatic rebalancing under the Custom Rebalancing Service or where securities are redeemed to pay fees), you will generally realize a capital gain (or a capital loss) to the extent that the proceeds of disposition, less any costs of disposition, are greater (or less) than the adjusted cost base of the securities.

If you have bought or sold securities pursuant to the U.S. dollar option, the adjusted cost base of the securities and the proceeds of disposition of the securities must be calculated in Canadian dollars at the time of purchase and redemption.

A switch of securities from one series of a Fund to another series of the same Fund (including from Series B or Series BT to Series A or Series T) is not expected to result in a disposition of the securities for tax purposes.

A switch of securities of one Corporate Fund to securities of another Corporate Fund will result in a disposition of the securities for tax purposes and the aggregate cost of the securities received on the switch will be equal to the fair market value of the securities that were switched.

Generally, one-half of a capital gain (or a capital loss) is included in determining your taxable capital gain (or allowable capital loss).

In general, the aggregate adjusted cost base of your securities in a Fund equals:

your initial investment in the Fund (including any sales charges paid);

plus the cost of any additional investments in the Fund (including any sales charges paid);

plus, in the case of a Corporate Fund, the adjusted cost base of any securities of another Corporate Fund that were switched into securities of the Fund on a tax-deferred basis or the fair market value of any securities of another Corporate Fund that were switched into the securities of the Fund on a taxable basis;

plus reinvested distributions and Management Fee Rebates (including returns of capital), or dividends;

minus any returns of capital;

minus the adjusted cost base of any previous redemptions;

minus, in the case of a Corporate Fund, the adjusted cost base of any securities of the Fund that were switched into securities of another Corporate Fund.

Your adjusted cost base of a security in a Fund will generally be determined by reference to the average adjusted cost base of all identical securities of that Fund that you hold at the time of the disposition.

If you acquired securities of a Corporate Fund from a limited partnership in the course of a tax-deferred rollover of securities into Sentry Corp., the adjusted cost base of your securities will be determined under specific provisions of the Tax Act. You should consult your tax advisor in that regard.

In certain situations, if you dispose of securities of a Fund and would otherwise realize a capital loss, the loss will be denied. This may occur if you, your spouse or another person affiliated with you (including a corporation controlled by you) has acquired securities of the same Fund within 30 days before or after you dispose of your securities, which are considered to be "substituted property." In these circumstances, your capital loss may be deemed to be a "superficial loss" and denied. The amount of the denied capital loss will be added to the adjusted cost base to the owner of the securities which are substituted property.

In certain situations, if you receive ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends from a Corporate Fund, or distributions from a Trust Fund that are designated as ordinary dividends or capital gains, or realize capital gains on the disposition of securities of a Fund, you may be liable to pay alternative minimum tax.

If you hold securities outside of a Registered Account, we will issue a tax statement to you each year identifying the distributions and/or dividends paid to you. You should keep detailed records of the purchase cost, sales charges and distributions and/or dividends related to your securities as this is the only way to accurately calculate the adjusted cost base of those securities. Determination of adjusted cost base can involve complex issues and we recommend that you obtain legal and/or tax advice to assist you with those calculations.

A Fund's portfolio turnover rate indicates how actively the Fund's portfolio advisor manages its portfolio investments. A portfolio turnover rate of 100% is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of the securities in its portfolio once in the course of the year. The higher a Fund's portfolio turnover rate in a year, the greater the chance that you will receive a capital gains distribution or dividend from the Fund that you must include when you calculate your income for tax purposes for that year.

Tax Information Reporting

Pursuant to the Intergovernmental Agreement for the Enhanced Exchange of Tax Information under the Canada-U.S. Tax Convention entered into between Canada and the U.S. (the "**IGA**"), and related proposed Canadian legislation, the Trust Funds or Sentry Corp. (as the case may be), and/or registered dealers, are required to report certain information with respect to securityholders who are U.S. residents, U.S. citizens (including U.S. citizens who are residents or citizens of Canada), and certain other "U.S. Persons" as defined under the IGA (excluding Registered Accounts), to the CRA. The CRA will then exchange the information with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "**IRS**"). In addition, to meet the objectives of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Common Reporting Standard (the "**CRS**"), the Trust Funds, Sentry Corp. and/or registered dealers are required under Canadian legislation to identify and report to the CRA details and certain financial information relating to securityholders in the Funds who are residents in a country outside of Canada and the U.S. (excluding Registered Accounts). The CRA will provide that information to the tax authorities of the relevant jurisdiction that is a signatory of the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information or that otherwise agreed to a bilateral information exchange with the CRA under the CRS.

The IRS considers Canadian mutual fund trusts (including the Trust Funds), as well as mutual fund corporations (including Sentry Corp.), to be classified as corporations for U.S tax purposes. This means that any U.S. taxpayer holding the securities of a Fund is subject to the Passive Foreign Investment Company ("**PFIC**") rules and is therefore required annually to report each PFIC investment held, either directly or indirectly, on a separate PFIC form. If you are a U.S. taxpayer, you are encouraged to consult your tax advisor regarding the impact of U.S. tax rules on your investment in the Funds. You should also discuss with your tax advisor the advisability of making (or refraining from making) any election that may be available to you, such as a Qualified Electing Fund ("**QEF**") election. Should you and your tax advisor determine that a QEF election is advisable, we will make available PFIC Annual Information Statements in respect of the Funds (other than Sentry Global REIT Class and Sentry Global REIT Fund). You are

encouraged to speak with your financial advisor for more information on how to obtain your PFIC Annual Information Statement from us.

WHAT ARE YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS?

Securities legislation in some provinces gives you the right to withdraw from an agreement to buy mutual fund securities within two business days of receiving the Simplified Prospectus or Fund Facts documents, or to cancel your purchase within forty-eight hours of receiving confirmation of your order.

Securities legislation in some provinces and territories also allows you to cancel an agreement to buy mutual fund securities and get your money back, or to make a claim for damages, if the Simplified Prospectus, Fund Facts documents, Annual Information Form or financial statements misrepresent any facts about the Fund. These rights must usually be exercised within certain time limits.

For more information, refer to the securities legislation of your province or territory or consult a lawyer.

PART B: SPECIFIC INFORMATION ABOUT EACH OF THE MUTUAL FUNDS DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT

Introduction

Information about each Fund is summarized on the following pages. Here is an explanation of the type of information you will find under each heading.

Fund details

At the beginning of each Fund summary, you will find a chart that sets out the following information about the Fund:

- **Type of fund** This tells you how the Fund is classified.
- **Date Fund started** This tells you the date that each series of a Fund first became available for purchase by the public.
- Securities offered This tells you the type of mutual fund securities that are offered.
- **Registered account eligibility** This tells you whether the Fund is eligible as an investment for Registered Accounts.

Portfolio sub-advisor – If applicable, this tells you who the portfolio sub-advisor is for the Fund.

What does the Fund invest in?

This section includes information on the Fund's investment objective and its investment strategies.

Investment objective - This is where we explain the investment objective of the Fund and the types of securities it will invest in to achieve its objective.

Investment strategies - This is where we explain how the Fund plans to achieve its investment objective.

Any change in the fundamental investment objective of a Fund must be approved by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of securityholders of that Fund convened for that purpose, except with respect to Sentry All Cap Income Fund, Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund and Sentry Energy Fund, where such change would require the approval of $66 \frac{2}{3}\%$ of the votes cast at such meeting. We may change a fund's investment strategies at our discretion without notice or approval.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

This section indicates the specific risks applicable to the Fund. For an explanation of each of the risks mentioned in this section, please see the section "General investment risks".

Who should invest in this Fund?

Every investor is unique. Among other factors, your investment objectives, tolerance for risk and investment timelines can determine whether or not a Fund represents a suitable investment for you. This section will help you and your financial advisor decide whether investing in the Fund is right for you.

Investment risk classification and methodology

We determine the risk rating for each Fund in accordance with a standardized risk classification methodology in NI 81-102 that is based on the Fund's historical volatility as measured by the 10-year standard deviation of the returns of

the Fund. Standard deviation is a common statistic used to measure the volatility and risk of an investment. Funds with higher standard deviations are generally classified as being more risky. Just as historical performance may not be indicative of future returns, a Fund's historical volatility may not be indicative of its future volatility. You should be aware that other types of risk, both measurable and non-measurable, also exist.

Where a Fund has offered securities to the public for less than 10 years, the standardized methodology requires that the standard deviation of a reference mutual fund or index that reasonably approximates or, for a newly established Fund, is reasonably expected to approximate, the standard deviation of the Fund be used to determine the risk rating of the Fund.

Each Fund is assigned an investment risk rating in one of the following categories:

• Low – this level of risk is typically associated with investments in money market funds and Canadian fixed income funds;

• Low to Medium – this level of risk is typically associated with investments in balanced funds and global and/or corporate fixed income funds;

• **Medium** – this level of risk is typically associated with investments in equity portfolios that are diversified among a number of large-capitalization Canadian and/or international equity securities;

• **Medium to High** – this level of risk is typically associated with investments in equity funds that may concentrate their investments in specific regions or in specific sectors of the economy; and

• **High** – this level of risk is typically associated with investment in equity portfolios that may concentrate their investments in specific regions or in specific sectors of the economy where there is a substantial risk of loss (e.g., emerging markets, precious metals).

The following chart sets out the reference fund or index used for each Fund that has less than 10 years of performance history:

Fund	Reference Fund or Index
Sentry All Cap Income Fund	70% S&P/TSX Composite Index
	30% S&P 500 Index
Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund	25% S&P Global Infrastructure Index
	25% ICE BofAML Global High Yield Index
	25% FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index
	12.5% CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index
	12.5% CBOE S&P 500 PutWrite Index
Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio	50% MSCI World Index
	50% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	35% S&P/TSX Composite Index
	15% S&P 500 Index
	50% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Canadian Bond Fund	FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool	S&P/TSX Composite Index
Class	
Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust	S&P/TSX Composite Index

Fund	Reference Fund or Index
Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool	FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class	50% S&P/TSX Composite Index 50% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund	50% S&P/TSX Composite Index 50% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio	35% MSCI World Index65% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund	25% S&P/TSX Composite Index 75% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust	FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Corporate Bond Fund	ICE BofAML Global Corporate & High Yield Index (75% Hedged)
Sentry Corporate Bond Class	ICE BofAML Global Corporate & High Yield Index (75% Hedged)
Sentry Diversified Equity Class*	Sentry Diversified Equity Fund
Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio	20% MSCI World Index 80% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index
Sentry Energy Fund	S&P/TSX Capped Energy Index
Sentry Energy Private Trust	S&P/TSX Capped Energy Index
Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust	ICE BofAML Global Broad Market Index
Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class	MSCI World Index
Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class	50% MSCI World Index 50% ICE BofAML Global Broad Market Index
Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class	ICE BofAML Global Corporate Index (85% CAD Hedged)
Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool	ICE BofAML Global Broad Market Index (50% CAD Hedged)
Sentry Global Growth and Income Class	MSCI World Index
Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund	MSCI World Index
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund	ICE BofAML Global High Yield Index (75% CAD Hedged)

Fund	Reference Fund or Index		
Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class	ICE BofAML Global High Yield Index (75% CAD Hedged)		
Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust	ICE BofAML Global High Yield Index		
Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund	S&P Global Infrastructure Total Return Index		
Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust	S&P Global Infrastructure Total Return Index		
Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund	MSCI World Mid Cap Index		
Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund	50% MSCI World Index 50% ICE BofAML Global Broad Market Index		
Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust	FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index		
Sentry Global REIT Class*	Sentry Global REIT Fund		
Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio	65% MSCI World Index 35% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index		
Sentry Growth and Income Fund	85% S&P/TSX Composite Index 15% S&P 500 Index		
Sentry Growth Portfolio	80% MSCI World Index 20% FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index		
Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class	MSCI EAFE Index		
Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust	MSCI EAFE Index		
Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust	S&P/TSX Global Gold Index		
Sentry Real Growth Pool Class	MSCI World Index		
Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class	30% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index20% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index50% MSCI World Index		
Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class	30% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index20% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index50% MSCI World Index		
Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class	30% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index20% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index50% MSCI World Index		
Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class	65% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index 35% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index		

Fund	Reference Fund or Index
Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust	65% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index 35% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class	55% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index45% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index
Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust	55% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index45% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index
Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class	40% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index 60% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index
Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust	40% FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index 60% FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index
Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class*	Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund
Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund	50% S&P 500 Index 50% ICE BofAML U.S. Corporate & Government Index
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)
Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)
Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class	S&P 500 Index (CAD Hedged)

There may be times when we believe the standardized methodology produces a result that does not reflect a Fund's risk based on other qualitative factors. As a result, we may place the Fund in a higher risk rating category, as appropriate. We review the risk rating for each Fund on an annual basis or if there has been a material change to a fund's investment objectives or investment strategies. As part of our annual review, we also review our investment risk classification methodology and ensure that the reference funds or indices used for our calculations are appropriate. On or about June 19, 2019, we determined that the reference index or reference fund of each Fund denoted with an asterisk (*) should be changed to its underlying fund, as the underlying fund has ten or more years of performance history. The reference fund changes did not result in any risk rating changes and were not the result of changes to the investment objectives, strategies or management of such Funds.

The manner in which we identify the investment risk level of each Fund is available on request, at no cost, by calling 1-800-792-9355 or by emailing service@ci.com.

Reference Fund Descriptions

The **ICE BofAML Global Broad Market Index** tracks the performance of investment grade public debt issued in the major domestic and eurobond markets, including 'global' bonds.

The ICE BofAML Global Corporate & High Yield Index tracks the performance of investment grade and below investment grade corporate debt publicly issued in the major domestic and eurobond markets

The **ICE BofAML Global Corporate Index** tracks the performance of investment grade corporate debt publicly issued in the major domestic and eurobond markets.

The ICE BofAML Global High Yield Index measures the performance of the global high yield bond market.

The ICE BofAML U.S. Corporate & Government Index includes U.S. Treasury debt, U.S. government agency debt, taxable debt issued by U.S. states and territories and their political subdivisions, debt issued by U.S. and non-U.S. corporations, non-U.S. government debt and supranational debt.

The **CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index** is a benchmark index designed to track the performance of a hypothetical buywrite strategy on the S&P 500 Index.

The **CBOE S&P 500 PutWrite Index** is a benchmark index to track the performance of a hypothetical portfolio that sells S&P 500 Index (SPX) put options against collateralized cash reserves.

The **FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index** is designed to track the performance of listed real estate companies and REITs worldwide.

The **FTSE Canada All Government Bond Index** is designed to be a broad measure of the Canadian investmentgrade fixed income market covering government bonds.

The **FTSE Canada Real Return Bond Index** is a benchmark of the performance of inflation indexed bonds issued in Canadian Dollars

The **FTSE Canada Universe Bond Index** is a market capitalization-weighted index consisting of investment grade, fixed coupon, government and corporate bonds, denominated in Canadian dollars, with a remaining term to maturity of at least one year.

The **MSCI EAFE Index** is designed to represent the performance of large and mid-cap securities across 21 developed markets, including countries in Europe, Australasia and the Far East, excluding the U.S. and Canada. The index is available for a number of regions, market segments/sizes and covers approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization in each of the 21 countries.

The **MSCI World Index** is a broad global equity benchmark that represents large and mid-cap equity performance across 23 developed markets countries. It covers approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization in each country and MSCI World benchmark does not offer exposure to emerging markets.

The **MSCI World Mid Cap Index** captures mid cap representation across 23 developed markets countries. With 898 constituents, the index covers approximately 15% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization in each country.

The **S&P 500 Index** is a market capitalization-weighted index of securities of 500 of the largest U.S. public issuers provided by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC. The Index is commonly used as a measure of broad U.S. stock market performance.

The **S&P Global Infrastructure Index** is designed to track 75 companies from around the world chosen to represent the listed infrastructure industry while maintaining liquidity and tradability

The **S&P MidCap 400 Index** provides investors with a benchmark for mid-sized companies. The index, which is distinct from the large-cap S&P 500, measures the performance of mid-sized companies, reflecting the distinctive risk and return characteristics of this market segment.

The **S&P/TSX Capped Energy Index** is designed to measure the performance of Canadian energy sector equity securities included in the S&P/TSX Composite Index.

The **S&P/TSX Completion Index** is comprised of the constituents of the S&P/TSX Composite Index that are not included in the S&P/TSX 60 Index.

The **S&P/TSX Composite Index** measures the performance of Canadian-based, TSX-listed companies, with approximately 95% coverage of the Canadian equities market.

The **S&P/TSX Global Gold Index** is designed to provide an investable index of global gold securities. Eligible Securities includes producers of gold and related products.

Distribution policy

This section tells you how and when the Fund pays out distributions or dividends.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

In addition to paying management fees, each series of securities of a Fund pays for its own operating expenses and its proportionate share of common operating expenses. These amounts are paid for out of the assets of the Fund, which means that you indirectly pay for these amounts through lower returns.

The chart in this section helps you compare the cost of investing in the securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other similar mutual funds that are offered in the same series. The chart shows the cumulative fees and expenses you would have paid if:

- you invested \$1,000 for the period shown (without any sales charges);
- the Fund's return was 5% each year; and
- the Fund had the same management expense ratio in each period shown as it did in its last completed financial year.

Because the 5% growth rate is only an assumption, as is the management expense ratio, your actual costs may be lower or higher.

See "Fees and Expenses" for more information about the cost of investing in the Funds.

Sentry All Cap Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Equity	
Date Fund started*	Series A – September 18, 2009	
	Series B – September 18, 2009**	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – September 18, 2009	
	Series I – September 18, 2009	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015***	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* The Fund was originally established in 1997 as a closed-end fund and converted to an open-end mutual fund on August 14, 2009.

*** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide a consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian securities, including equities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and royalty and income trusts.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by at least $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will invest primarily in Canadian equity securities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and royalty and income trusts,
- may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

^{**} Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and

• real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series B	27.87	87.87	154.01	350.58
Series E	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series EF	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series F	12.81	40.38	70.78	161.11
Series I	0.82	2.58	4.53	10.31
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33

For more information about expenses, see the section "Fees and Expenses" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Sentry Canadian Income Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – March 28, 2006	
	Series B – March 28, 2006*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – April 15, 2008	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Fund's objective is to provide long-term returns by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of Sentry Canadian Income Fund.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide a consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian securities including equities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and income trusts.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest primarily in Canadian equities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and income trusts. The Manager follows a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of its assets,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,

- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series B	27.77	87.55	153.45	349.29
Series E	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series EF	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series F	12.91	40.70	71.34	162.40
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73
Series O	2.05	6.46	11.32	25.78
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

For more information about expenses, see the section "Fees and Expenses" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Sentry Canadian Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – February 15, 2002
	Series B – February 15, 2002*
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – July 28, 2005
	Series I – August 21, 2008
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

^{*} Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide a consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian securities including equities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and income trusts.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will invest primarily in Canadian equities, fixed-income instruments, REITs and income trusts. The Manager follows a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Canadian Income Class owned approximately 13.09% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.98	75.59	132.50	301.60
Series B	27.77	87.55	153.45	349.29
Series E	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series EF	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series F	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series I	0.41	1.29	2.26	5.16
Series O	2.05	6.46	11.32	25.78
Series P	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33

For more information about expenses, see the section "Fees and Expenses" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Sentry Diversified Equity Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – May 31, 2011	
	Series B – May 31, 2011*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – May 31, 2011	
	Series I – May 31, 2011	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Fund's objective is to provide long-term returns by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of Sentry Diversified Equity Fund.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide long term returns by investing primarily in equity securities of companies anywhere in the world.

The Manager of the underlying fund uses a combination of top down and bottom up analysis to determine which sectors of the market appear to be undervalued, fairly valued and overvalued. The Manager then uses a value-oriented analysis to determine the appropriate investments. The underlying fund primarily focuses on equities of Canadian, and to a lesser extent U.S., small to mid capitalization companies.

The underlying fund may also invest a portion of its assets in equities of large capitalization Canadian companies and non-North American companies if the Manager believes that these investments contribute to the overall diversification of the underlying fund. The total amount of foreign securities in which the underlying fund invests will not be in excess of approximately 49% of the assets of the underlying fund, on a net basis.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund may use several other investment strategies, including:

- investing in fixed-income and hybrid securities,
- investing up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is

consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- departing from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Diversified Equity Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking long-term growth,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December and may pay distributions at other times as determined by the Manager. It is expected that distributions paid may include ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends or a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual

funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.00	78.82	138.16	314.49
Series B	28.08	88.51	155.15	353.16
Series E	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series EF	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series F	13.73	43.29	75.87	172.71
Series I	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	2.66	8.40	14.72	33.51

For more information about expenses, see the section "Fees and Expenses" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Sentry Diversified Equity Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 28, 2005
	Series B – July 28, 2005*
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – July 28, 2005
	Series I – August 21, 2008
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide long-term returns by investing primarily in equity securities of companies anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Manager of the Fund uses a combination of top-down and bottom-up analysis to determine which sectors of the market appear to be undervalued, fairly valued and overvalued. The Manager then uses a value-oriented analysis to determine the appropriate investments. The Fund will primarily focus on equities of Canadian, and to a lesser extent U.S., small to mid capitalization companies.

We may also invest a portion of the Fund's assets in equities of large capitalization Canadian companies and non-North American companies if we believe that these investments contribute to the overall diversification of the Fund. The total amount of foreign securities in which the Fund invests will not be in excess of approximately 49% of the assets of the Fund, on a net basis.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund may use several other investment strategies, including:

- investing in fixed-income and hybrid securities,
- investing up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- departing from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus s,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- engaging in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,

- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Diversified Equity Class owned approximately 10.02% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking long-term growth,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Fund may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.70	77.85	136.46	310.62
Series B	28.38	89.48	156.84	357.02
Series E	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series EF	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series F	13.22	41.67	73.04	166.27
Series I	0.92	2.91	5.10	11.60
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	2.46	7.75	13.59	30.93

For more information about expenses, see the section "Fees and Expenses" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Sentry Global Growth and Income Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – May 29, 2012 Series B – May 29, 2012* Series F – May 29, 2012 Series I – May 29, 2012 Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide consistent income and capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund. The underlying fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of global equities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide a consistent regular income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of global equities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest primarily in global equities. The Manager follows a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest in fixed-income securities and hybrid securities,
- may invest up to all of its assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of its assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,

- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital.** A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.21	79.47	139.29	317.07
Series B	28.69	90.45	158.54	360.89
Series F	13.94	43.93	77.01	175.29
Series I	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20
Series P	2.46	7.75	13.59	30.93

Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – May 29, 2012 Series B – May 29, 2012* Series F – May 29, 2012 Series I – May 29, 2012 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide consistent income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of global equities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will invest primarily in global equities. The Manager follows a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest in fixed-income securities and hybrid securities,
- may invest up to all of its assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of its assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these

derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Global Growth and Income Class owned approximately 21.59% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.59	77.53	135.89	309.33
Series B	28.28	89.16	156.28	355.73
Series F	13.32	42.00	73.61	167.56
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity
Date Fund started*	Series A – June 22, 2009
	Series B – June 22, 2009**
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – June 22, 2009
	Series I – May 28, 2010
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – March 25, 2015***
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* The Fund was originally established on January 30, 2007 as a closed-end fund and converted to an open-end mutual fund on April 1, 2009.

*** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular current income by investing globally in companies with either direct or indirect exposure to infrastructure.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by at least $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategy

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing in a globally diversified portfolio of publicly listed global infrastructure companies.

Infrastructure can be defined as the physical assets that a society requires to facilitate its orderly operation, which include, but are not limited to:

- Transport (toll roads, airports, seaports, rail)
- Energy (oil pipelines, gas and electricity transmission, distribution and generation)
- Water (distribution and treatment)
- Communications (broadcast, satellite and cable)
- Social (hospitals, schools, prisons)

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund may also employ several other investment strategies, including:

^{**} Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

- investing in fixed-income securities of companies with either direct or indirect exposure to infrastructure,
- investing up to all of the assets of the Fund in foreign securities,
- investing up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- investing in structured products, either public or private, that hold infrastructure related securities,
- departing from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- using derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- engaging in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- emerging markets risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global infrastructure exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account.

The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	24.49	77.21	135.33	308.05
Series B	27.67	87.22	152.88	348.00
Series E	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series EF	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series F	13.22	41.67	73.04	166.27
Series I	1.13	3.55	6.23	14.18
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.05	6.46	11.32	25.78

Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Small/Mid Cap Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – June 8, 2015 Series B – June 8, 2015* Series F – June 8, 2015 Series I – June 8, 2015 Series P – June 8, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of medium capitalization companies from around the globe.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

We employ a value-oriented investment approach, using fundamental analysis to identify global companies that have high returns on invested capital, generate free cash flow and have modest capital expenditure requirements.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will invest primarily in the equity securities of global companies with a medium market capitalization, and, to a lesser extent, equity securities of global companies with a small and large capitalization,
- may hold preferred securities and convertible debentures,
- may invest up to all of its assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of its assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses to the Fund, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Fund will only use derivatives as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns.
 For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks
 – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and

• small capitalization risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	26.03	82.05	143.82	327.38
Series B	29.31	92.39	161.94	368.62
Series F	14.76	46.52	81.54	185.60
Series I	1.95	6.14	10.76	24.49
Series P	2.97	9.37	16.42	37.38

Sentry Growth and Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Dividend and Income Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – August 21, 2008	
	Series T8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series B – August 21, 2008*	
	Series B8 – December 16, 2015*	
	Series F – August 21, 2008	
	Series FT8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
	Series PT8 – December 16, 2015**	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A and Series T8 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B and Series B8, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O and Series O8 securities were re-designated as Series P and Series PT8, respectively.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying and/or distribution-paying North American equity and income securities, including income trusts and common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Manager may use a combination of top-down and bottom-up research. Techniques such as fundamental, quantitative and technical analysis may be used to assess growth and value potential. This means evaluating the financial condition and management of each company, its industry and the overall economy.

As part of this evaluation, the Manager:

- analyzes financial data and other information sources,
- assesses the quality of management, and
- conducts company interviews, where possible.

For the fixed-income portion of the Fund, which will represent up to 10% of the Fund's assets, the Manager may also analyze:

• the yield curve,

- expected changes in interest rates,
- credit ratings and credit risk, and
- the issuer's ability to generate enough cash to service debt and reinvest in its business over the long term.

When deciding to buy or sell an investment, the Manager also considers whether it is a good value relative to its current price.

The Manager may also choose to:

- use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund may also employ several other investment strategies, including:

- investing up to 25% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- engaging in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and

• may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in the Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a balance of regular income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. **If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference.** A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series F, Series P and Series I securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions. Distributions in respect of Series A, Series B, Series F, Series P and Series I securities are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct

deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

The monthly distribution amount in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 8% and then dividing by 12. Other than in respect of those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 and Series PT8 and Series PT8 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. Distributions on those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund. Distributions on those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan will be automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us otherwise. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T8, Series B, Series B8, Series F, Series FT8, Series I, Series P and Series PT8 of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.65	71.39	125.14	284.85
Series T8	22.13	69.78	122.31	278.40
Series B	27.46	86.58	151.75	345.42
Series B8	27.26	85.93	150.62	342.85
Series F	11.17	35.21	61.72	140.49
Series FT8	11.17	35.21	61.72	140.49
Series I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Series P	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33
Series PT8	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33

Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Small/Mid Cap Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – June 12, 2014	
	Series B – June 12, 2014*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – June 12, 2014	
	Series I – June 12, 2014	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund. The underlying fund invests primarily in the equity securities of small and medium capitalization companies and trusts, as well as preferred securities and convertible debentures and, to a lesser extent, in other interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The underlying fund's investment objective is to provide consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing in equity securities of small and medium capitalization companies and trusts, as well as preferred securities and convertible debentures and to a lesser extent in other interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

The Manager seeks to achieve the underlying fund's investment objective by employing a value-oriented investment approach, using fundamental analysis to identify companies that have high returns on invested capital, generate free cash flow and have modest capital expenditure requirements. In addition, the underlying fund may hold preferred securities and convertible debentures.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund may use several other investment strategies, including:

• investing in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the underlying fund,

- investing up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- departing from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income
 instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive
 purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- using derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- engaging in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and
- small capitalization risk

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add diversification to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the

date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.11	79.15	138.73	315.78
Series B	27.98	88.19	154.58	351.87
Series E	24.59	77.53	135.89	309.33
Series EF	13.01	41.03	71.91	163.69
Series F	14.04	44.26	77.57	176.58
Series I	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	2.05	6.46	11.32	25.78

Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Focused Small/Mid Cap Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – July 28, 2005	
	Series B – July 28, 2005*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – July 28, 2005	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide consistent monthly income and capital appreciation by investing in equity securities of small and medium capitalization companies and trusts, as well as preferred securities and convertible debentures and, to a lesser extent, in other interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Manager employs a value-oriented investment approach, using fundamental analysis to identify companies that have high returns on invested capital, generate free cash flow and have modest capital expenditure requirements. In addition, the Fund may hold preferred securities and convertible debentures.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund may use several other investment strategies, including:

- investing in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the Fund,
- investing up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- departing from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- investing in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- using derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- investing, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- engaging in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- engaging in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,

- real estate investments risk, and
- small capitalization risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class owned approximately 10.25% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add diversification to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.90	78.50	137.59	313.20
Series B	28.08	88.51	155.15	353.16
Series E	24.59	77.53	135.89	309.33
Series EF	13.01	41.03	71.91	163.69
Series F	13.63	42.97	75.31	171.42
Series I	0.51	1.62	2.83	6.44
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	1.74	5.49	9.63	21.91

Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity		
Data Fund stantad	Series A. Mar 20, 2012		
Date Fund started	Series A – May 29, 2012		
	Series B – May 29, 2012*		
	Series E – January 30, 2019		
	Series EF – January 30, 2019		
	Series F – May 29, 2012		
	Series I – May 29, 2012		
	Series O – January 30, 2019		
	Series P – March 25, 2015**		
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation		
Registered account eligibility Eligible			

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund. The underlying fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, including common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide investors with a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, including common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, non-U.S. equity securities and debt securities,
- may invest in non-U.S. securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the underlying fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and/or debt securities of public or private companies to the extent permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

• capital depreciation risk,

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	23.88	75.27	131.93	300.31
Series B	27.46	86.58	151.75	345.42
Series E	24.18	76.24	133.63	304.18
Series EF	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series F	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series I	0.51	1.62	2.83	6.44
Series O	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07
Series P	1.74	5.49	9.63	21.91

have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – April 18, 2016
	Series B – April 18, 2016
	Series F – April 18, 2016
	Series I – April 18, 2016
	Series P – April 18, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation, while minimizing the Fund's exposure to foreign currency fluctuations against the Canadian dollar, by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund and using derivatives to hedge against the foreign currency exposure of the portfolio. The underlying fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, including common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's shareholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Fund will invest primarily in units of the underlying fund and will seek to hedge substantially all of its foreign currency exposure against the Canadian dollar by investing in derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against exposure to foreign currencies. The Fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with its investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. As a result of its use of derivatives, the Fund will not generally suffer or benefit from any fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies (such as the U.S. dollar) against the Canadian dollar. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide investors with a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, including common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- invests primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, non-U.S. equity securities and debt securities,
- may invest in non-U.S. securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the underlying fund,

- may invest up to 10% of all the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and/or debt securities of public or private companies to the extent permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold shares of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- seeking to substantially hedge your exposure to foreign currency fluctuations;
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the

date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.00	78.82	138.16	314.49
Series B	28.69	90.45	158.54	360.89
Series F	13.42	42.32	74.18	168.84
Series I	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64

Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity
Date Fund started*	Series A – May 31, 2011
	Series B – May 31, 2011**
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – May 31, 2011
	Series I – May 31, 2011
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – March 25, 2015***
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* The Fund was originally established on March 29, 2005 as a closed-end fund and converted to an open-end mutual fund on June 16, 2009.

*** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The investment objective of the Fund is to seek a balance of current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, including common and preferred shares and, to a lesser extent, interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, bills or bankers' acceptances.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will invest primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying U.S. equity securities, non-U.S. equity securities and debt securities,
- may invest in non-U.S. securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

^{**} Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and/or debt securities of public or private companies to the extent permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and

• real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class owned approximately 16.11% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.88	75.27	131.93	300.31
Series B	27.57	86.90	152.32	346.71
Series E	24.18	76.24	133.63	304.18
Series EF	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series F	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series I	0.31	0.97	1.70	3.87
Series O	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07
Series P	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33

Sentry Resource Opportunities Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Natural Resources Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – March 28, 2000 Series B – March 28, 2000*	
	Series F – April 15, 2008	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies involved in the energy and natural resources sector located anywhere in the world. We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in the energy and resource sectors, which include companies engaged in the oil and gas, mining and minerals, forestry and other resource industries,
- will invest primarily in securities issued by companies anywhere in the world, which are recognized as leaders in their field and which have strong and consistent management, may invest in securities of companies which derive their revenue from providing services to the energy and resource sectors, such as pipelines, utilities and equipment manufacturers,
- may invest in other securities such as convertible securities, high yield debt securities and derivatives based on such securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- equity risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a growth fund investing in the energy and resource sector located anywhere in the world,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December and may pay distributions at other times as determined by the Manager. It is expected that distributions paid may include ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends or a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.00	78.82	138.16	314.49
Series B	28.59	90.13	157.98	359.60
Series F	13.42	42.32	74.18	168.84
Series I	0.92	2.91	5.10	11.60
Series P	2.97	9.37	16.42	37.38

Sentry Energy Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Energy Equity
Date Fund started*	Series A – March 16, 2009 Series B – March 16, 2009** Series F – March 16, 2009 Series I – March 16, 2009 Series P – March 25, 2015***
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* The Fund was originally established on February 14, 2002 as a closed-end fund and converted to an open-end mutual fund on February 24, 2009.

- ** Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.
- *** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity securities of Canadian companies involved in the energy sector.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by at least 66²/₃% of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in equity securities of companies in the Canadian energy sector, including companies engaged in the exploration for and development, production, distribution and support of oil, gas and related energy products,
- will invest in dividend and income-generating equity securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying equity securities, convertible securities and debt securities,
- may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and

• sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add energy exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	25.62	80.76	141.56	322.22
Series B	28.69	90.45	158.54	360.89
Series F	14.55	45.87	80.40	183.02
Series I	2.25	7.11	12.46	28.36
Series P	2.97	9.37	16.42	37.38

Sentry Global REIT Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Real Estate Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – June 7, 2013	
	Series T8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series B – June 7, 2013*	
	Series B8 – December 16, 2015*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – June 7, 2013	
	Series FT8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series I – June 7, 2013	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
	Series PT8 - December 16, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A and Series T8 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B and Series B8, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O and Series O8 securities were re-designated as Series P and Series PT8, respectively.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular current income by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry Global REIT Fund. The underlying fund invests primarily in REITs and equity securities of corporations participating in the residential and commercial real estate sector.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide regular current income by investing primarily in REITs and equity securities of corporations participating in the residential and commercial real estate sector.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest primarily in REITs and common equities, but may invest in convertible debentures, and trust units,
- will invest primarily in the real estate sector, which involves corporations that own, manage, develop, finance and otherwise participate in the residential and commercial real estate industry,
- may invest in fixed-income securities issued by real estate related corporations and government or other sovereign credits,
- may invest up to all of the underlying fund's assets in foreign securities,

- may invest in structured products, either public or private, that hold real estate related securities, including mortgages, mezzanine debt or properties,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- investment trust risk
- real estate investments risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Global REIT Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income,
- seeking a fund investing in the real estate sector,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

For Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions or dividends for any series without notice at any time as market

conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions or dividends. Distributions and/or dividends in respect of Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

The monthly distribution amount in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 8% and then dividing by 12. Other than in respect of those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 and Series PT8 and Series PT8 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. Distributions on those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund. Distributions on those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan will be automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us otherwise. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T8, Series B, Series B8, Series E, Series F, Series F, Series FT8, Series I, Series O, Series P and Series PT8 securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.70	77.85	136.46	310.62
Series T8	24.90	78.50	137.59	313.20
Series B	27.16	85.61	150.05	341.56
Series B8	28.08	88.51	155.15	353.16
Series E	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series EF	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series F	13.01	41.03	71.91	163.69
Series FT8	13.22	41.67	73.04	166.27
Series I	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.05	6.46	11.32	25.78
Series PT8	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22

Sentry Global REIT Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Real Estate Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – December 24, 1997	
	Series T8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series B – December 24, 1997*	
	Series B8 – December 16, 2015*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – July 28, 2005	
	Series FT8 – December 16, 2015	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
	Series PT8 – December 16, 2015**	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A and Series T8 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B and Series B8, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O and Series O8 securities were re-designated as Series P and Series PT8, respectively.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular current income by investing primarily in REITs and equity securities of corporations participating in the residential and commercial real estate sector.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in REITs and common equities, but may invest in convertible debentures, and trust units,
- will invest primarily in the real estate sector, which involves corporations that own, manage, develop, finance and otherwise participate in the residential and commercial real estate industry,
- may invest in fixed-income securities issued by real estate related corporations and government or other sovereign credits,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest in structured products, either public or private, that hold real estate related securities, including mortgages, mezzanine debt or properties,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- investment trust risk
- real estate investments risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income,
- seeking a fund investing in the real estate sector,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. **If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions. Distributions in respect of Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

The monthly distribution amount in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 8% and then dividing by 12. Other than in respect of those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series FT8 and Series PT8 and Series PT8 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have

previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. Distributions on those Series T8, Series B8, Series FT8 and Series PT8 securities of the Fund held within a client-name registered plan will be automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us otherwise. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T8, Series B, Series B8, Series E, Series F, Series F, Series FT8, Series I, Series O, Series P and Series PT8 securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series T8	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series B	27.16	85.61	150.05	341.56
Series B8	27.36	86.25	151.18	344.13
Series E	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series EF	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series F	12.91	40.70	71.34	162.40
Series FT8	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series I	0.51	1.62	2.83	6.44
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	1.74	5.49	9.63	21.91
Series PT8	2.25	7.11	12.46	28.36

Sentry Precious Metals Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Precious Metals Equity	
Date Fund started	Series A – April 15, 2008	
	Series B – April 15, 2008*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – April 15, 2008	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of Sentry Precious Metals Fund.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies engaged in the precious metals sector.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest primarily in the precious metals sector, which involves the securities of issuers engaged in the exploration, mining and production of precious metals, minerals and other gems,
- will invest primarily in Canadian companies, however may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the underlying fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

• commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Precious Metals Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a growth fund investing in the precious metals sector,
- seeking to add diversification to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December and may pay distributions at other times as determined by the Manager. It is expected that distributions paid in respect of the Fund may include ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends or a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	25.93	81.73	143.26	326.09
Series B	29.41	92.71	162.51	369.91
Series E	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series EF	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series F	14.76	46.52	81.54	185.60
Series I	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.77	8.72	15.29	34.80

Sentry Precious Metals Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Precious Metals Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – December 24, 1997
	Series B – December 24, 1997*
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – July 28, 2005
	Series I – August 21, 2008
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies engaged in the precious metals sector.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in the precious metals sector, which involves the securities of issuers engaged in the exploration, mining and production of precious metals, minerals and other gems,
- will invest primarily in Canadian companies, however may invest in foreign securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Precious Metals Class and another investor owned approximately 13.80% and 18.64%, respectively, of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks* – *Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 10.37% and 10.81% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Kirkland Lake Gold Ltd. and Klondex Mines Ltd., respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section *"General investment risks – Concentration risk"* in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a growth fund investing in the precious metals sector,
- seeking to add diversification to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Fund may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.90	78.50	137.59	313.20
Series B	28.28	89.16	156.28	355.73
Series E	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series EF	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series F	13.63	42.97	75.31	171.42
Series I	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.25	7.11	12.46	28.36

Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – June 8, 2015
	Series B – June 8, 2015*
	Series E – January 30, 2019
	Series EF – January 30, 2019
	Series F – June 8, 2015
	Series I – June 8, 2015
	Series O – January 30, 2019
	Series P – June 8, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide regular income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of securities with exposure to alternative asset classes including global real estate and infrastructure and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will seek to maintain exposure to real estate, infrastructure and fixed-income securities, generally in the range of 10 40% each. The allocation to each asset class is intended to be flexible to allow the portfolio managers to focus investments in response to varying economic and/or market conditions from time to time,
- will, with respect to the real estate portion of the Fund's portfolio, invest primarily in REITs and common equities, but may also invest in convertible debentures, of those businesses that own, manage, develop, finance or otherwise participate in the residential or commercial real estate industry,
- will, with respect to the infrastructure portion of the Fund's portfolio, invest primarily in the securities of publicly listed global companies with either a direct or indirect exposure to infrastructure,
- will use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly and may use these derivatives to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies. The Fund will only use derivatives as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in any kind of fixed-income security, including those considered high yield,
- may invest a portion of the portfolio in other income-oriented equity securities,
- may invest up to all of its assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 25% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk,
- investment trust risk
- real estate investments risk, and
- small capitalization risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 18.90% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Signature Systematic Yield Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking regular income and long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series B	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series E	23.06	72.69	127.40	290.00
Series EF	11.48	36.18	63.42	144.36
Series F	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series I	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89
Series O	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22
Series P	2.25	7.11	12.46	28.36

Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Neutral Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – January 26, 2012 Series B – January 26, 2012* Series F – January 26, 2012 Series I – January 26, 2012	
Securities offered	Series P – March 25, 2015** Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with stable income and long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying fund, Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund. The underlying fund invests primarily in a conservative diversified portfolio of Canadian fixed-income and income-oriented equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to provide investors with stable income and long-term capital appreciation, by investing in a conservative diversified portfolio of fixed-income and income-oriented equity securities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will seek to maintain exposure of fixed-income and income-oriented equity securities, generally in the range of 40 60% each,
- will generally seek to maintain an average credit rating of "A" or better on the fixed-income portion of the portfolio,
- may invest in foreign fixed-income and equity securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the underlying fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying fund will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the underlying fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

• capital depreciation risk,

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the

Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	23.26	73.33	128.53	292.58
Series B	23.57	74.30	130.23	296.45
Series F	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series I	0.92	2.91	5.10	11.60
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Neutral Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – March 17, 2010 Series B – March 17, 2010* Series F – March 17, 2010 Series I – March 17, 2010 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with stable income and long-term capital appreciation, by investing in a conservative diversified portfolio of Canadian fixed-income and income-oriented equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will seek to maintain exposure of fixed-income and income-oriented equity securities, generally in the range of 40 60% each,
- will generally seek to maintain an average credit rating of "A" or better on the fixed-income portion of the portfolio,
- may invest in foreign fixed-income and equity securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 49% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class owned approximately 26.27% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.16	73.01	127.97	291.29
Series B	23.36	73.65	129.10	293.87
Series F	11.89	37.47	65.68	149.51
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73
Series P	1.64	5.17	9.06	20.62

Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Fixed Income Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – June 8, 2015 Series B – June 8, 2015* Series F – June 8, 2015 Series I – June 8, 2015 Series P – June 8, 2015**	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with stable income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of fixed-income and, to a lesser extent, income-oriented equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will seek to maintain a target weighting of 75% exposure to fixed-income securities with the remaining 25% of the Fund's portfolio primarily invested in income-oriented equity securities. These target allocations noted above may, from time to time, be increased or decreased by up to 10% in response to market conditions or other economic factors,
- will generally seek to maintain an average credit rating of "A" or better on the fixed-income portion of the portfolio,
- may invest in foreign fixed-income and equity securities in an amount not exceeding approximately 30% of the assets of the Fund,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us, in order to achieve the above noted exposure to fixed-income or income-oriented equity securities. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity and debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,

- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	20.08	63.32	110.98	252.62
Series B	21.01	66.22	116.08	264.22
Series F	11.78	37.15	65.12	148.22
Series I	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20
Series P	3.38	10.66	18.69	42.53

Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Neutral Balanced
Date Fund started*	Series A – June 7, 2013 Series B – June 7, 2013** Series F – June 7, 2013 Series I – June 7, 2013 Series P – March 25, 2015***
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible
Portfolio sub-advisors	Marret Asset Management Inc.

- * The Fund was originally established in 2003 as a closed-end fund and converted to an open-end mutual fund on May 24, 2013.
- ** Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.
- *** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with stable income and long-term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of global equity and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will seek to maintain exposure to equity and fixed-income securities, generally in the range of 25 75% each,
- may invest in any kind of equity security or fixed-income security,
- may invest up to all of the assets of the Fund in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may depart from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold units of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,

- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	23.36	73.65	129.10	293.87
Series B	23.57	74.30	130.23	296.45
Series F	11.99	37.80	66.25	150.80
Series I	0.31	0.97	1.70	3.87
Series P	1.74	5.49	9.63	21.91

Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Neutral Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – March 4, 2013 Series B – March 4, 2013* Series E – January 30, 2019 Series EF – January 30, 2019 Series F – March 4, 2013 Series I – March 4, 2013 Series O – January 30, 2019 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with stable income and long-term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of U.S. equity and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will seek to maintain exposure to equity and fixed-income securities, generally in the range of 25 75% each,
- may invest in any kind of equity security or fixed-income security,
- may invest up to all of the assets of the Fund in U.S. and other foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may depart from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

• may invest in private placements or other illiquid debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

• may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,

- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.95	72.36	126.83	288.71
Series B	23.16	73.01	127.97	291.29
Series E	22.75	71.72	125.70	286.13
Series EF	11.17	35.21	61.72	140.49
Series F	11.48	36.18	63.42	144.36
Series I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Series O	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07
Series P	1.64	5.17	9.06	20.62

Sentry Canadian Bond Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – August 31, 2012 Series B – August 31, 2012* Series F – August 31, 2012 Series I – August 31, 2012 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing in a conservatively managed diversified portfolio of primarily Canadian corporate bonds and other fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in investment grade Canadian corporate bonds with an average credit rating of "BBB" or higher,
- may invest in other fixed-income securities, including but not limited to federal and provincial government bonds, non-investment grade bonds, real return bonds, floating-rate notes and convertible debentures. The Manager may adjust the Fund's portfolio holdings from time to time based upon a fundamental and technical analysis of interest rates, the credit cycle and general economic conditions,
- may invest up to 30% of the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may depart from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking current income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk; and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	15.78	49.75	87.20	198.49
Series B	16.81	52.98	92.86	211.38
Series F	9.12	28.75	50.39	114.71
Series I	1.64	5.17	9.06	20.62
Series P	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07

Sentry Corporate Bond Class

Fund details

Type of fund	High Yield Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – August 31, 2012 Series B – August 31, 2012* Series E – January 30, 2019 Series EF – January 30, 2019 Series F – August 31, 2012 Series I – August 31, 2012 Series O – January 30, 2019 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with a return that is similar to the return of Sentry Corporate Bond Fund, or another North American and/or international bond fund managed by the Manager (the "Reference Fund"). The investment objective of the Reference Fund is to provide investors with income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio consisting primarily of North American and/or international investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds and may also invest in real-return bonds, preferred shares, convertible securities or other fixed-income securities.

The Fund purchases primarily Canadian equity securities which it sells forward under a series of forward contracts in order to provide the Fund with a return that is based on the performance of the Reference Fund. In addition, or in the alternative, the Fund may invest directly in fixed-income securities similar to those held by the Reference Fund.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- may invest directly in high yielding fixed-income and other fixed-income securities, including non-investment grade fixed-income securities. The Fund will invest in securities which are essentially similar to those held by the Reference Fund, including fixed-income securities and other mutual funds including those managed by us. Up to 100% of the Fund's net assets may be exposed to the performance of the Reference Fund or may be invested in securities of other mutual funds, including the Reference Fund and other mutual funds managed by us,
- may invest in a portfolio of North American and/or international equity securities and enter into forward contracts that provide the Fund with a total return that reflects the performance of the Reference Fund,

- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may depart from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Corporate Bond Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of income and the potential for long term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital.** A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	19.16	60.41	105.88	241.02
Series B	19.78	62.35	109.28	248.76
Series E	18.55	58.47	102.49	233.29
Series EF	9.84	31.01	54.36	123.73
Series F	10.55	33.27	58.32	132.76
Series I	0.92	2.91	5.10	11.60
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07

Sentry Corporate Bond Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	High Yield Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – August 31, 2012 Series B – August 31, 2012* Series F – August 31, 2012 Series I – August 31, 2012 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide investors with income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of North American and/or international investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds and may also include real-return bonds, preferred shares, convertible securities or other fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in corporate fixed-income securities, including high yield securities. Such corporate fixed-income securities are generally issued or guaranteed by a corporation, a limited partnership, a trust, a special purpose entity, a company that has not been incorporated or an educational institution,
- may also invest in government and other sovereign debt,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may depart from its investment objective by temporarily investing a portion of its assets in cash or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and

• interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Corporate Bond Class owned approximately 80.44% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a source of regular income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	18.65	58.79	103.05	234.58
Series B	19.67	62.02	108.72	247.47
Series F	10.04	31.66	55.49	126.31
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02
Series P	2.46	7.75	13.59	30.93

Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class

Fund details

Type of fund	High Yield Fixed-Income	
Date Fund started	Series A – May 28, 2010	
	Series B – May 28, 2010*	
	Series E – January 30, 2019	
	Series EF – January 30, 2019	
	Series F – May 28, 2010	
	Series I – May 28, 2010	
	Series O – January 30, 2019	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide a return that is similar to the return of Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund, or another North American and/or international bond fund managed by the Manager (the "Reference Fund"), that invests primarily in North American and/or international corporate, government and other bonds and other debt instruments.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- may invest up to all of its assets directly in fixed-income and other securities which are essentially similar to those held by the Reference Fund, including fixed-income securities and high yield securities, other mutual funds including the Reference Fund and other mutual funds managed by us, and ETFs. As part of these investments, the Fund may invest up to all of its assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest in a portfolio of Canadian equity securities and enter into derivative transactions that provide the Fund with a total return that reflects the performance of the Reference Fund,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions, may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of

buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, one investor owned approximately 10.43% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series E, Series EF, Series F, Series I, Series O and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	20.29	63.96	112.11	255.20
Series B	21.62	68.16	119.47	271.96
Series E	20.29	63.96	112.11	255.20
Series EF	10.96	34.57	60.59	137.91
Series F	11.27	35.54	62.28	141.78
Series I	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89
Series O	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64
Series P	2.25	7.11	12.46	28.36

Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	High Yield Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – May 28, 2010 Series B – May 28, 2010* Series F – May 28, 2010 Series I – May 28, 2010 Series P – March 25, 2015**
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to invest primarily in North American and/or international corporate, government and other bonds and other debt instruments.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in non-investment grade fixed-income securities. Such securities generally reflect an entity whose credit rating is "BB" or lower due to such factors as a shorter operating history or a greater perceived risk that such entity will not meet their interest or principal payments. Non-investment grade fixed-income securities generally pay higher rates of interest to compensate investors for the additional business risk that they are assuming,
- may invest in preferred shares, convertible securities and other fixed-income securities,
- may invest in sovereign bonds issued by emerging market countries,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,

- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class owned approximately 42.11% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	20.39	64.29	112.68	256.49
Series B	22.03	69.45	121.74	277.11
Series F	11.37	35.86	62.85	143.07
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73
Series P	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64

Sentry Money Market Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Money Market	
Date Fund started	Series A – March 28, 2006	
	Series B – March 28, 2006*	
	Series F – April 15, 2008	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to maximize short-term income and preserve capital by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of Sentry Money Market Fund.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying fund is to maximize short-term income and preserve capital by investing in high quality, short-term debt instruments.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying fund:

- will invest in high quality Canadian debt instruments and notes such as Government of Canada treasury bills, provincial treasury bills, and corporate commercial paper,
- may invest in evidences of indebtedness which will mature in one year or less,
- may invest in floating-rate notes,
- may invest up to 10% of its assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any, and
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The complete fund profile of the underlying fund is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The Fund will be managed with a conservative investment strategy, and will attempt to maintain a consistent series NAV per security of \$10.00. There is no guarantee, however, that the series NAV per security will not fluctuate. The specific risks of investing in the Fund are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, two investors owned approximately 12.36% and 16.68%, respectively, of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Money Market Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking to preserve your capital, and
- willing to accept a low degree of risk.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out

of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	3.48	10.98	19.25	43.82
Series B	3.59	11.31	19.82	45.11
Series F	3.69	11.63	20.38	46.40
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73
Series P	0.20	0.65	1.13	2.58

Sentry Money Market Fund

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Money Market	
Date Fund started	Series A – July 31, 2003	
	Series B – July 31, 2003*	
	Series F – July 28, 2005	
	Series I – August 21, 2008	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to maximize short-term income and preserve capital by investing in high quality, short-term debt instruments.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest in high quality Canadian debt instruments and notes, such as Government of Canada treasury bills, provincial treasury bills and corporate commercial paper,
- may invest in evidences of indebtedness which have a remaining term to maturity of one year or less,
- may invest in floating-rate notes,
- may invest up to 10% of its assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any, and
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The Fund is conservatively managed and attempts to maintain a consistent series NAV per security of \$10.00. There is no guarantee, however, that the series NAV per security will not fluctuate. The specific risks of investing in the Fund are:

- credit risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

As at May 31, 2019, Sentry Money Market Class owned approximately 74.54% of the securities of the Fund. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking to preserve your capital, and
- willing to accept a low degree of risk.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund credits income to securityholder accounts daily and distributes income at the end of each month or when you redeem your securities.

The Fund will pay income distributions monthly and will distribute any capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Fund does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	3.48	10.98	19.25	43.82
Series B	3.69	11.63	20.38	46.40
Series F	3.79	11.95	20.95	47.69
Series I	0.20	0.65	1.13	2.58
Series P	0.51	1.62	2.83	6.44

Sentry Growth Portfolio

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – September 16, 2014	
	Series T4 – September 16, 2014	
	Series T6 – September 16, 2014	
	Series B – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B4 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B6 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series F – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT4 – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT6 – September 16, 2014	
	Series I – September 16, 2014	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility Eligible		

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A, Series T4 and Series T6 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B, Series B4 and Series B6, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation and the potential for current income by investing in an actively managed, diversified portfolio of primarily global equity and, to a lesser extent, fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will maintain an actively-managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities of companies, either directly or indirectly, of all capitalizations, including those involved in the real estate, infrastructure, energy and materials sectors. The equity component will range between 70 100% of the Fund's portfolio, while the fixed-income component will range between 0 30%,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion of the portfolio, the Fund will, either directly or indirectly, invest in a combination of primarily high yield fixed-income securities and, to a lesser extent, investment grade fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "B" or higher,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may invest up to all the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 14.46%, 21.57%, 21.24% and 30.33% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

In respect of Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund, ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends may be paid by the Fund annually in December. Additionally, the Fund may pay distributions at other times as determined by the Manager. It is expected that distributions paid may include ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends or a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Series T4, Series B4 and Series FT4 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security and may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 4% and then dividing by 12.

Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security and may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 6% and then dividing by 12.

Where Series T4, Series B4, Series FT4, Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities of the Fund are held within a non-client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T4, Series B4, Series FT4, Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. In all other cases, distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T4, Series T6, Series B, Series B4, Series B6, Series F, Series FT4, Series FT6, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.08	75.92	133.06	302.89
Series T4	24.59	77.53	135.89	309.33
Series T6	24.80	78.18	137.03	311.91
Series B	24.90	78.50	137.59	313.20
Series B4	25.72	81.08	142.12	323.51
Series B6	25.52	80.44	140.99	320.93
Series F	13.01	41.03	71.91	163.69
Series FT4	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series FT6	13.32	42.00	73.61	167.56
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – September 16, 2014	
	Series T4 – September 16, 2014	
	Series T6 – September 16, 2014	
	Series B – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B4 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B6 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series F – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT4 – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT6 – September 16, 2014	
	Series I – September 16, 2014	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility Eligible		

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A, Series T4 and Series T6 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B, Series B4 and Series B6, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide a balance of long-term capital appreciation and current income by investing in an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment Strategies

- will maintain an actively-managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities of companies, either directly or indirectly, of all capitalizations, including those involved in the real estate, infrastructure, energy and materials sectors. The equity component will range between 60 90% of the Fund's portfolio, while the fixed-income component will range between 10 40%,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion of the portfolio, the Fund will, either directly or indirectly, invest in a combination of primarily high yield fixed-income securities and, to a lesser extent, investment grade fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "B" or higher,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may invest up to all the Fund's assets in foreign securities,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,

- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 25.56%, 17.72%, 17.90% and 23.20% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a balance of long-term capital appreciation and a regular source of current income,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions or dividends for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions or dividends.

Series T4, Series B4 and Series FT4 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security and may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 4% and then dividing by 12.

Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security and may pay ordinary dividends and capital gains dividends annually in December. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 6% and then dividing by 12.

Where Series T4, Series B4, Series FT4, Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities of the Fund are held within a non-client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T4, Series B4, Series FT4, Series T6, Series B6 and Series FT6 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. In all other cases, distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T4, Series T6, Series B, Series B4, Series B6, Series F, Series FT4, Series FT6, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.77	74.95	131.36	299.02
Series T4	23.26	73.33	128.53	292.58
Series T6	23.26	73.33	128.53	292.58
Series B	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series B4	24.18	76.24	133.63	304.18
Series B6	24.29	76.56	134.20	305.47
Series F	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series FT4	12.60	39.73	69.65	158.53
Series FT6	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series I	0.82	2.58	4.53	10.31
Series P	1.95	6.14	10.76	24.49

Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Neutral Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – September 16, 2014	
	Series T5 – September 16, 2014	
	Series T7 – September 16, 2014	
	Series B – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B5 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B7 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series F – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT5 – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT7 – September 16, 2014	
	Series I – September 16, 2014	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A, Series T5 and Series T7 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B, Series B5 and Series B7, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide current income with the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing in an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment Strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will maintain an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities of companies, either directly or indirectly, of all capitalizations, including those involved in the real estate, infrastructure, energy and materials sectors. The equity component will range between 40 80% of the Fund's portfolio, while the fixed-income component will range between 20 60%,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion of the portfolio, the Fund will, either directly or indirectly, invest in a combination of high yield fixed-income securities and investment-grade fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "BB" or higher,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may invest up to all the Fund's assets in foreign securities,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,

- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 38.09%, 14.49%, 10.19% and 13.97% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust and Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of current income with the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions or dividends for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions or dividends.

Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 5% and then dividing by 12.

Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 7% and then dividing by 12.

Where Series T5, Series B5, Series FT5, Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities of the Fund are held within a non-client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T5, Series B5, Series FT5, Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. In all other cases, distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T5, Series T7, Series B, Series B5, Series B7, Series F, Series FT5, Series FT7, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.85	72.04	126.27	287.42
Series T5	22.75	71.72	125.70	286.13
Series T7	22.54	71.07	124.57	283.56
Series B	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series B5	23.67	74.62	130.80	297.73
Series B7	22.95	72.36	126.83	288.71
Series F	11.58	36.50	63.98	145.64
Series FT5	11.48	36.18	63.42	144.36
Series FT7	11.37	35.86	62.85	143.07
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Fixed-Income Balanced	
Date Fund started	Series A – September 16, 2014	
	Series T5 – September 16, 2014	
	Series T7 – September 16, 2014	
	Series B – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B5 – September 16, 2014*	
	Series B7- September 16, 2014*	
	Series F – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT5 – September 16, 2014	
	Series FT7 – September 16, 2014	
	Series I – September 16, 2014	
	Series P – March 25, 2015**	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective April 1, 2016, Series A, Series T5 and Series T7 securities purchased under the DSC option, Low Load option and Low Load 2 option were re-designated as Series B, Series B5 and Series B7, respectively.

** Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide current income and capital preservation with the potential for capital appreciation by investing prudently in an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment Strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will maintain an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global equity and fixed-income securities of companies, either directly or indirectly, of all capitalizations, including those involved in the real estate, infrastructure, energy and materials sectors. The equity component will range between 10 50% of the Fund's portfolio, while the fixed-income component will range between 50 90%,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion of the portfolio, the Fund will, either directly or indirectly, invest in a combination of high yield fixed-income securities and investment grade fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "BBB" or higher,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,

- may invest up to all the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 54.83%, 13.33% and 10.35% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of current income with the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions or dividends for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions or dividends.

Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 5% and then dividing by 12.

Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year by 7% and then dividing by 12.

Where Series T5, Series B5, Series FT5, Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities of the Fund are held within a non-client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T5, Series B5, Series FT5, Series T7, Series B7 and Series FT7 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. In all other cases, distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T5, Series T7, Series B, Series B5, Series B7, Series F, Series FT5, Series FT7, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.44	70.75	124.00	282.27
Series T5	22.03	69.45	121.74	277.11
Series T7	22.65	71.39	125.14	284.85
Series B	23.16	73.01	127.97	291.29
Series B5	22.85	72.04	126.27	287.42
Series B7	22.24	70.10	122.87	279.69
Series F	11.17	35.21	61.72	140.49
Series FT5	11.07	34.89	61.15	139.20
Series FT7	11.17	35.21	61.72	140.49
Series I	0.82	2.58	4.53	10.31
Series P	1.95	6.14	10.76	24.49

Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Fixed-Income Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – June 20, 2017
	Series T5 – June 20, 2017
	Series B – June 20, 2017
	Series B5 – June 20, 2017
	Series F – June 20, 2017
	Series FT5 – June 20, 2017
	Series I – June 20, 2017
	Series P – June 20, 2017*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide current income and capital preservation with the potential for capital appreciation by investing prudently in an actively managed, diversified portfolio consisting primarily of global fixed-income and equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Fund's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Fund's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment Strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Fund:

- will maintain an actively managed, diversified portfolio of global fixed-income and equity securities of companies, either directly or indirectly, of all capitalizations, including those involved in the real estate, infrastructure, energy and materials sectors. The fixed-income component will range between 60 100% of the Fund's portfolio, while the equity component will range between 0 40%,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion of the portfolio, the Fund will, either directly or indirectly, invest primarily in investment grade and, to a lesser extent, high yield fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "BBB" or higher,
- may invest up to all of the Fund's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying fund, the performance of the underlying fund and the associated expenses, if any,
- may invest up to all the Fund's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Fund's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Fund, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Fund,

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Fund may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Fund and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Fund's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Fund's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Fund in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Fund are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,

- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Fund.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 71.27% of the net assets of the Fund were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Fund may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a regular source of current income and capital preservation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Fund's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Fund will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities.** For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

For Series A, Series B, Series F, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund, the Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions or dividends for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions or dividends.

Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities of the Fund are designed to provide investors with a targeted fixed monthly distribution per security. The monthly distribution amount is determined once per year, by multiplying the relevant series NAV per security at the end of the previous calendar year (or, if applicable, the date in which the Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities first became available for purchase in the current year) by 5% and then dividing by 12.

Where Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities of the Fund are held within a non-client-name registered plan, distributions in respect of Series T5, Series B5 and Series FT5 securities are paid in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund. In all other cases, Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Fund, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series T5, Series B, Series B5, Series F, Series FT5, Series I and Series P securities of the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Fund's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Fund would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	20.80	65.58	114.94	261.65
Series T5	20.39	64.29	112.68	256.49
Series B	22.54	71.07	124.57	283.56
Series B5	22.44	70.75	124.00	282.27
Series F	12.09	38.12	66.81	152.09
Series FT5	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series I	2.46	7.75	13.59	30.93
Series P	4.00	12.60	22.08	50.27

Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in dividend-paying Canadian equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in Canadian equity securities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in Canadian equities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities;
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these

derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital growth,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.24	70.10	122.87	279.69
Series F	10.86	34.24	60.02	136.62
Series P	1.74	5.49	9.63	21.91

Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not Eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying Canadian equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in Canadian equities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities;
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:

- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
- replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 69.96% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

• seeking income and the potential for capital growth,

- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying equity securities of issuers located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in global equities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager owned approximately 60.70% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking regular income and the potential for capital growth,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	24.80	78.18	137.03	311.91
Series F	12.71	40.06	70.21	159.82
Series P	2.66	8.40	14.72	33.51

Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	International Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible
Portfolio sub-advisor	CI Global Investments Inc.

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in dividend-paying equity securities of issuers outside of North America.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool will invest primarily in units of the underlying pool and may seek to strategically hedge up to substantially all of its foreign currency exposure against the Canadian dollar by investing in derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against exposure to foreign currencies. Any use of derivatives in an attempt to hedge the Pool's foreign currency exposure will be at the discretion of the Pool's portfolio managers and, as such, there is no assurance that any portion of the Pool's portfolio will be so hedged at any time. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with its investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. As a result of its use of derivatives, the Pool will not generally suffer or benefit from any fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies (such as the U.S. dollar) against the Canadian dollar. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying equity securities of issuers outside of North America.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in equity securities of companies outside of North America using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- will invest at least 90% of the underlying pool's assets outside of North America,

- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying fund taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager owned approximately 11.82% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital growth,
- seeking to add international exposure to your investment portfolio,
- seeking the potential to substantially hedge your exposure to foreign currency fluctuations;
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the

date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	25.93	81.73	143.26	326.09
Series F	13.12	41.35	72.48	164.98
Series P	4.00	12.60	22.08	50.27

Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	International Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not Eligible
Portfolio sub-advisor	CI Global Investments Inc.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying equity securities of issuers outside of North America.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in equity securities of issuers outside of North America using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- will invest at least 90% of the Pool's assets outside of North America,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and

as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading in terms whereof the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 75.19% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital growth,
- seeking to add international exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.51	1.62	2.83	6.44

Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool will invest primarily in units of the underlying pool and may seek to strategically hedge up to substantially all of its foreign currency exposure against the Canadian dollar by investing in derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against exposure to foreign currencies. Any use of derivatives in an attempt to hedge the Pool's foreign currency exposure will be at the discretion of the Pool's portfolio managers and, as such, there is no assurance that any portion of the Pool's portfolio will be so hedged at any time. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with its investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. As a result of its use of derivatives, the Pool will not generally suffer or benefit from any fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies (such as the U.S. dollar) against the Canadian dollar. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in U.S. equity securities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- will invest at least 90% of the underlying pool's assets in the United States,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with

the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

• capital depreciation risk,

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, one investor owned approximately 10.05% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital growth,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- seeking the potential to substantially hedge your exposure to foreign currency fluctuations;
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	23.36	73.65	129.10	293.87
Series F	11.68	36.83	64.55	146.93
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term, while minimizing the Pool's exposure to foreign currency fluctuations against the Canadian dollar, by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust and using derivatives to hedge against fluctuations in the foreign currency exposure of the portfolio. The underlying pool invests primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool will invest primarily in securities of the underlying pool and will seek to hedge substantially all of its foreign currency exposure against the Canadian dollar by investing in derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against exposure to foreign currencies. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with its investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. As a result of its use of derivatives, the Pool will not generally suffer or benefit from any fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies (such as the U.S. dollar) against the Canadian dollar. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in U.S. equity securities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- will invest at least 90% of the underlying pool's assets in the United States,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, one investor owned approximately 10.91% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital growth,
- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- seeking to substantially hedge your exposure to foreign currency fluctuations;
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	22.65	71.39	125.14	284.85
Series F	11.37	35.86	62.85	143.07
Series P	1.54	4.85	8.49	19.33

Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	U.S. Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide capital growth and income over the long-term by investing primarily in dividend-paying U.S. equity securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in U.S. equity securities using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- will invest primarily in dividend-paying securities, but may also invest in non-dividend-paying securities,
- will invest at least 90% of the Pool's assets in the United States,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:

- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
- replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 65.11% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

• seeking income and the potential for long-term capital growth,

- seeking to add U.S. exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Sentry Energy Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Energy Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation and income by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity securities of companies involved in the energy sector located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in equity securities of companies in the global energy sector, including companies engaged in the exploration and development, production, distribution and support of oil, gas and related energy products using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:

- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
- replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, four funds managed by us owned approximately 94.16% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

• seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,

- seeking to add energy exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.31	0.97	1.70	3.87

Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of issuers with either direct or indirect exposure to infrastructure located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in equity securities of infrastructure issuers located anywhere in the world using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing. For investment purposes, the Pool defines "infrastructure" as those physical assets that society requires to facilitate its orderly operation, which may include, but shall not be limited to:
 - Transport (toll roads, airports, seaports and rail)
 - Energy (oil pipelines, gas and electricity transmission, distribution and generation)
 - Water (distribution and treatment)
 - Communications (broadcast, satellite and cable)
 - Social (hospitals, schools, prisons)
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- emerging markets risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,

- real estate investments risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 82.82% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global infrastructure exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02

Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Real Estate Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in REITs and equity securities of corporations participating in the residential and commercial real estate sector located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in REITs and equity securities of companies that own, manage, develop finance or otherwise participate in the residential and commercial real estate sector located anywhere in the world, using a fundamental, bottom-up approach to investing,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- investment trust risk
- real estate investments risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 86.10% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- seeking to add real estate exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73

Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Precious Metals Equity
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies engaged in the exploration, mining and production of gold and other precious metals.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in equity securities of companies engaged in the gold and precious metals sector, which includes those issuers engaged in the exploration, mining and production of gold and other precious metals,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:

- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
- replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- sector risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, four funds managed by us owned approximately 92.45% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 11.35% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Kirkland Lake Gold Ltd. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add precious metals exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a high degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.61	1.94	3.40	7.73

Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Neutral Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide a balance of income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in fixed-income securities and dividend-paying equity securities. The Pool will pursue this objective by investing directly in such securities and/or indirectly through an investment in other investment funds that invest in such securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in securities of other investment funds that invest primarily in Canadian fixed-income securities and/or equity securities. The fixed-income component will range between 40 60% of the Pool, and the equity component will range between 40 60%,
- may, in the alternative, or in addition to, invest directly in Canadian fixed-income securities and/or equity securities,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion, the Pool will invest, directly or indirectly, in a combination of high yield fixed-income securities and investment grade fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "BBB" or higher for this portion of the portfolio,
- with respect to the equity portion, the Pool will invest, directly or indirectly, in primarily Canadian and U.S. dividend-paying equity securities, including, but not limited to, common and preferred shares and convertible securities, income trusts, and REITs. The Pool may also invest in non-dividend-paying equity securities and securities outside of North America,
- may invest directly or indirectly up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool may use derivatives directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that use derivatives. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest directly or indirectly in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest directly or indirectly, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. The Pool may engage in such transactions directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in such transactions. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Pool may engage in short selling directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in short selling. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, one investor owned approximately 12.93% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 37.92%, 36.30% and 21.76% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking a balance of income and long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	21.62	68.16	119.47	271.96
Series F	10.04	31.66	55.49	126.31
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Neutral Balanced
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide a balance of income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in global fixed-income securities and dividend-paying equity securities. The Pool will pursue this objective by investing in securities directly and/or indirectly, through an investment in other investment funds that invest in such securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in securities of other investment funds that invest primarily in global fixed-income and/or equity securities. The fixed-income component will range between 40 60% of the Pool, while the equity component will range between 40 60%,
- may, in the alternative, or in addition to, invest directly in global fixed-income securities and/or equity securities,
- with respect to the fixed-income portion, the Pool will invest, directly or indirectly, in a combination of primarily global investment grade fixed-income securities and high yield fixed-income securities of any type and will maintain an average credit rating of "BBB-" or higher for this portion of the portfolio,
- with respect to the equity portion, the Pool will invest, directly or indirectly, in primarily dividend-paying equity securities, including, but not limited to, common and preferred shares and convertible securities, income trusts, and REITs from anywhere in the world. The Pool may also invest in non-dividend-paying equity securities,
- may invest directly or indirectly up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may invest directly or indirectly up to all of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool may use derivatives directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that use derivatives. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest directly or indirectly in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest directly or indirectly, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. The Pool may engage in such transactions directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in such transactions. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Pool may engage in short selling directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in short selling. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 38.02%, 22.84% and 25.03% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking the potential for long-term capital appreciation and some income,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	21.83	68.81	120.61	274.53
Series F	10.35	32.63	57.19	130.18
Series P	1.95	6.14	10.76	24.49

Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016
	Series P - July 4, 2016* Series S - November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio of primarily Canadian fixed-income securities and other debt instruments.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in Canadian investment grade fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds, real-return bonds, floating-rate notes and convertible debentures. Such securities generally reflect an entity whose credit rating is "BBB" or higher,
- will employ a flexible approach to investing, allocating assets across sectors, credit quality and structures,
- may invest up to 25% of the Pool's assets in fixed-income securities of issuers rated below investment grade,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and

as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the medium to long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Pool does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F, Series P and Series S securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	14.14	44.58	78.14	177.87
Series F	7.99	25.20	44.17	100.53
Series P	2.97	9.37	16.42	37.38
Series S	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02

Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Canadian Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in Canadian investment grade fixed-income securities and other debt instruments.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in Canadian investment grade fixed-income securities. Such securities generally reflect an entity whose credit rating is "BBB" or higher,
- may invest in floating-rate notes, preferred shares, convertible securities, and other fixed-income debt instruments,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,

- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 85.81% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series I – June 24, 2016*
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series Z securities of this Pool were re-designated as Series I.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in investment grade fixed-income securities and other debt instruments of issuers located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in investment grade fixed-income securities of issuers located anywhere in the world. Such securities generally reflect an entity whose credit rating is "BBB" or higher,
- may invest in floating-rate notes, preferred shares, convertible securities, and other fixed-income debt instruments,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, two funds managed by us owned approximately 99.93% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 16.03% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of United States Treasury 2.875% 08/15/2028. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.72	2.26	3.96	9.02

Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	High Yield
Date Fund started	Series I – November 14, 2016
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in higher yielding fixed-income securities and other debt instruments of issuers located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

- will invest primarily in non-investment grade fixed-income securities of issuers located anywhere in the world. Such securities generally reflect an entity whose credit rating is "BB" or lower due to such factors as a shorter operating history or a greater perceived risk that such entity will not meet their interest or principal payments,
- may invest in preferred shares, convertible securities and other fixed-income debt instruments,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, three funds managed by us owned approximately 81.29% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	0.31	0.97	1.70	3.87

Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P – July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of investment grade fixed-income securities issued by companies or governments of any size, located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool shall primarily invest in investment grade fixed-income securities across multiple currencies and asset classes including, but not limited to, corporate and government bonds, floating-rate instruments, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities, inflation-linked bonds, and preferred shares.

The Pool may also invest up to 20% of its assets in fixed-income securities of issuers rated below investment grade by a nationally recognized ratings agency, and up to 30% if one rating from a nationally recognized rating agency is investment grade (BBB or equivalent rating or higher).

The portfolio advisor will employ a flexible approach, allocating assets across credit quality, structured sectors, currencies and countries. The portfolio advisor may also choose to invest all of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities (i.e. non-USD and non-CAD securities), with up to 15% in emerging market securities, of which some may be below investment grade and subject to the below investment grade limit.

The Pool may also hold up to 5% in common shares as a result of a restructuring or enhancement of a bond issue.

The portfolio advisor may use techniques such as analyzing:

- the expected direction of interest rates,
- fundamental credit quality, credit ratings and credit risk, and
- expected performance relative to other types of fixed income securities.

This includes evaluating the expected supply and demand for corporate bonds, fundamental credit quality and the current stage of the credit cycle to determine the expected direction of credit spreads at different terms to maturity.

The portfolio advisor also assesses:

- the rate of economic growth,
- inflationary pressures,
- monetary policy in Canada, the U.S. and other major industrialized countries, and
- market conditions and sentiment.

This includes evaluating the term structure of government interest rates, central bank outlook and the current stage of the economic cycle to determine the expected direction of interest rates across yield curves.

The Pool may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any.

The Pool may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash or shortterm money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions.

The Pool may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations.

The Pool may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

The Pool may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to

- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
- provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
- replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

The Pool may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,

The Pool may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks – Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and

The Pool may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Short selling risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking regular income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a low degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends at other times as determined by the Manager. The Manager may adjust the amount of monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. **Distributions will be a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of these monthly distributions.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year (\$)	For 3 Years (\$)	For 5 Years (\$)	For 10 Years (\$)
Series A	13.53	42.64	74.74	170.13
Series F	7.58	23.91	41.90	95.38
Series P	1.02	3.23	5.66	12.89

Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Fixed-Income
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of fixed-income securities of any credit quality, issued by companies or governments of any size, located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in fixed-income securities using a flexible approach to investing by allocating assets across credit quality, structures, sectors, currencies and countries. The Pool's investment style will emphasize flexibility and active management decisions in an attempt to maximize relative value for risk,
- will invest in both investment grade and non-investment grade fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, sovereigns and quasi-sovereigns, corporate bonds and emerging market debt,
- will actively manage foreign currency exposure,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and

as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- capital depreciation risk,
- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- emerging markets risk,
- equity risk,
- high yield risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager owned approximately 76.83% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 18.19%, 13.09% and 11.12% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Government of Canada 1.25% 02/01/2020, United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds 0.125% 15APR22 and United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds 0.375% 15JUL27, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will pay distributions monthly and will distribute any excess income and capital gains annually in December. The Manager may adjust the amount of the monthly distributions for any series without notice at any time as market conditions change. If the Pool does not earn enough income and capital gains to meet the distributions, it may return capital to make up the difference. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "Income Tax Considerations for Investors" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Manager may, without notice, change the frequency of the payment of distributions.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	15.99	50.40	88.33	201.07
Series F	10.04	31.66	55.49	126.31
Series P	2.66	8.40	14.72	33.51

Sentry Real Growth Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Global Equity
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to provide long-term capital appreciation primarily by investing in securities of other investment funds that invest primarily in equity securities of issuers located anywhere in the world and/or by investing directly in equity securities located anywhere in the world.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in securities of other investment funds, including those managed by us, that have exposure to equity securities of issuers located anywhere in the world,
- may invest directly or indirectly in dividend-paying or non-dividend-paying global equity securities;
- may invest directly or indirectly up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest directly or indirectly in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool may use derivatives directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that use derivatives. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest directly or indirectly, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. The Pool may engage in such transactions directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in such transactions. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. The Pool may engage in short selling directly or indirectly through investment in securities of other investment funds that engage in short selling. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk, and
- real estate investments risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 16.35%, 32.18% and 33.44% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust, Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- seeking to add global exposure to your investment portfolio,
- willing to accept a medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	23.06	72.69	127.40	290.00
Series F	11.58	36.50	63.98	145.64
Series P	1.64	5.17	9.06	20.62

Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with long-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with long-term maturities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the underlying pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 15 to 25 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the underlying pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,

- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, four investors owned approximately 11.24%, 11.64%, 12.36% and 12.93%, respectively, of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Large redemption risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	18.24	57.50	100.79	229.42
Series F	9.73	30.69	53.79	122.44
Series P	2.56	8.08	14.16	32.22

Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series I – June 24, 2016*
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series Z securities of this Pool were re-designated as Series I.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with long-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the Pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 15 to 25 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities

directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager and three funds managed by us owned approximately 93.85% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 35.59%, 49.82%, 27.46% and 14.42% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Canadian Government Real Return Bond 1.35482% 12/01/2047, Canadian Government Real Return Bond 5.84928% 12/01/2031, Government of Canada 1.5% 06/01/2026 and Government of Canada 6.46654% 12/01/2026, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Concentration risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for long-term capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	1.43	4.52	7.93	18.04

Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F – July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to generate income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with a balance of short- and long-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with a balance of short- and long-term maturities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the underlying pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 10 to 20 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the underlying pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,

- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager and three other investors owned approximately 25.65%, 10.81%, 10.94% and 16.14%, respectively, of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	19.47	61.38	107.58	244.89
Series F	11.07	34.89	61.15	139.20
Series P	3.89	12.28	21.52	48.98

Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property	
Date Fund started	Series I – June 24, 2016*	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible	

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series Z securities of this Pool were re-designated as Series I.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with a balance of shortand long-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the Pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 10 to 20 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities

directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager and three funds managed by us owned approximately 99.99% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 30.81%, 39.80%, 29.80% and 10.28% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Canadian Government Real Return Bond 3.89244% 12/01/2036, Canadian Government Real Return Bond 5.84928% 12/01/2031, Government of Canada 1.5% 06/01/2026 and Government of Canada 6.46654% 12/01/2026, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks – Concentration risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	1.95	6.14	10.76	24.49

Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to generate income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing substantially all of its assets in securities of its underlying pool, Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust. The underlying pool invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with short-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The investment objective of the underlying pool is to provide income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with short-term maturities.

In accordance with its investment objective, the underlying pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the underlying pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 5 to 15 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the underlying pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the underlying pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,

- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the underlying pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The underlying pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the underlying pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the underlying pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the underlying pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the underlying pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the underlying pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the underlying pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

The complete fund profile of the underlying pool is set out in this Simplified Prospectus.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,

- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager and three other investors owned approximately 15.65%, 13.97%, 17.72% and 50.43%, respectively, of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 100% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	20.60	64.93	113.81	259.07
Series F	12.50	39.41	69.08	157.24
Series P	5.02	15.83	27.75	63.16

Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property	
Date Fund started	Series I – June 24, 2016*	
Securities offered	Units of a mutual fund trust	
Registered account eligibility	Not eligible	

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series Z securities of this Pool were re-designated as Series I.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

The Pool's investment objective is to generate income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of nominal and real return investment grade fixed-income securities with short-term maturities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

- will invest primarily in nominal and real return fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, federal and provincial government bonds,
- may also invest in other fixed-income securities including, but not limited to, investment grade corporate bonds, floating-rate notes, non-investment grade bonds and loans,
- will primarily invest in fixed-income securities with a credit rating of "BBB" or above,
- will invest in fixed-income securities such that the Pool's overall weighted average term to maturity is generally between 5 to 15 years,
- may invest up to 30% of the Pool's assets in foreign fixed-income securities,
- may invest up to 10% of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities

directly. We will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "*General investment risks – Derivative risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,

- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool, taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling will be used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and will be subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk, and
- interest rate risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, the Manager and Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class owned approximately 99.99% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 31.54%, 22.85%, 14.46%, 28.53% and 37.26% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Canadian Government Real Return Bond 3.89244% 12/01/2036, Canadian Government Real Return Bond 5.84928% 12/01/2031, Government of Canada 0.75% 09/01/2021, Government of Canada 1.5% 06/01/2026 and Government of Canada 6.46654% 12/01/2026, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you are:

- seeking income and the potential for capital appreciation,
- willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool will distribute any income and capital gains annually in December. The Pool may also distribute income and capital gains on a more frequent basis, or establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital.** A return of capital will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distribution is paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series I securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series I	2.87	9.05	15.85	36.09

Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property	
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F – July 4, 2016 Series P – July 4, 2016*	
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation	
Registered account eligibility	Eligible	

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide inflation-adjusted income and capital appreciation by primarily investing directly in nominal and real return fixed-income and/or equity securities or indirectly through an investment in securities of underlying pools that have exposure to such securities. From the Pool's inception date through until its horizon date of December 2035, an increasing proportion of the Pool's assets will be invested directly or indirectly in nominal and real return fixed-income securities. The Pool is intended for those investors born between the years of 1941 and 1945.

When the Pool has achieved its horizon date of December 2035, the Pool will be renamed Sentry Real Income Class and will invest, directly or indirectly, in a portfolio comprised primarily of nominal and real return fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool seeks to provide inflation-adjusted income that is designed for investors born between the years of 1941 and 1945, through monthly systematic withdrawals, the amount of which is increased (or decreased) on January 1st of each calendar year by the Bank of Canada's reported twelve-month change in the seasonally adjusted Canadian Consumer Price Index (CPI), as at November 30th of the previous year. Upon achieving the Pool's horizon date, the monthly systematic withdrawal will continue to apply to the investor's remaining investment. For further details please see the discussion under "*Systematic withdrawal plan*". An alternative purchase option is available in each series of the Pool for those investors who do not require a monthly inflation adjusted income stream.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

• will primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in nominal and real return fixed-income and/or equity securities in accordance with the Pool's target allocations. The Pool's target allocations will change over time as the Pool's horizon date of December 2035 approaches. At the inception date of the Pool, the asset mix will be between 40%-50% equities and 50%-60% fixed-income. The Manager may increase or decrease the Pool's allocation between equities and fixed-income based upon its view of the market and the best allocation to achieve the Pool's investment objective. However, as the Pool approaches its horizon date, the Pool is expected to adjust its target asset mix to allocate an increasing amount of its assets towards fixed-income, with the expectation of reaching a target asset mix of between 10-30% equities and 70-90% fixed-income by its horizon date and thereafter. The Pool's investment portfolio will be actively managed to ensure that it remains within the target allocations as set by the Manager's asset allocation strategy,

- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- will, with respect to the fixed-income portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in investment grade (with a credit rating of "BBB" or higher) real return and nominal fixed-income securities. While such fixed-income securities will initially have varying lengths to maturity, the average asset weighted term to maturity will generally decrease as the horizon date approaches,
- may also invest, either directly or indirectly, in non-investment grade securities (with a credit rating of "BB" or lower) of any type, however this will not be a primary focus for the Pool,
- will, with respect to the equity portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in equity securities of any type including, but not limited to, global equities, REITs, infrastructure, energy and precious metals and materials,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

- may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,
- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and

• may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and
- systematic withdrawal plan risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, one investor owned approximately 14.35% of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 16.68%, 43.11% and 17.13% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "*General investment risks* – *Concentration risk*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you:

- are born between the years of 1941 and 1945 and are seeking inflation-adjusted income (or seeking inflationadjusted income similar to that of an investor born between the years of 1941 and 1945) and seeking the potential for capital appreciation,
- are willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- are planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.85	72.04	126.27	287.42
Series F	11.48	36.18	63.42	144.36
Series P	2.36	7.43	13.02	29.64

Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P - July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide inflation-adjusted income and capital appreciation by primarily investing directly in nominal and real return fixed-income and/or equity securities or indirectly through an investment in securities of underlying pools that have exposure to such securities. From the Pool's inception date through until its horizon date of December 2040, an increasing proportion of the Pool's assets will be invested directly or indirectly in nominal and real return fixed-income securities. The Pool is intended for those investors born between the years of 1946 and 1950.

Within six (6) months after the Pool's horizon date, it is expected that the Pool will, with the prior approval of the IRC and on written notice to investors, be combined with Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class (to be renamed Sentry Real Income Class). Sentry Real Income Class will invest, directly or indirectly, in a portfolio comprised of nominal and real return fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool seeks to provide inflation-adjusted income that is designed for investors born between the years of 1946 and 1950, through monthly systematic withdrawals, the amount of which is increased (or decreased) on January 1st of each calendar year by the Bank of Canada's reported twelve-month change in the seasonally adjusted Canadian Consumer Price Index (CPI), as at November 30th of the previous year. Upon achieving the Pool's horizon date, the monthly systematic withdrawal will continue to apply to the investor's remaining investment. For further details please see the discussion under "*Systematic withdrawal plan*". An alternative purchase option is available in each series of the Pool for those investors who do not require a monthly inflation adjusted income stream.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

will primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in fixed-income and/or equity securities in accordance with the Pool's target allocations. The Pool's target allocations will change over time as the Pool's horizon date of December 2040 approaches. At the inception date of the Pool, the target asset mix will be between 45%-55% equities and 45%-55% fixed-income. The Manager may increase or decrease the Pool's allocation between equities and fixed-income based upon its view of the market and the best allocation to achieve the Pool's investment objective. However, as the Pool approaches its horizon date, the Pool is expected to adjust its target asset mix to allocate an increasing amount of its assets towards fixed-income, with the expectation of reaching a target asset mix of between 10-30% equities and 70-90% fixed-income by its horizon date and thereafter. The

Pool's investment portfolio will be actively managed to ensure that it remains within the target allocations as set by the Manager's asset allocation strategy,

- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- will, with respect to the fixed-income portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in investment grade (with a credit rating of "BBB" or higher) real return and nominal fixed-income securities. While such fixed-income securities will initially have varying lengths to maturity, the average asset weighted term to maturity will generally decrease as the horizon date approaches,
- may also invest, either directly or indirectly, in non-investment grade securities (with a credit rating of "BB" or lower) of any type, however this will not be a primary focus for the Pool,
- will, with respect to the equity portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in equity securities of any type including, but not limited to, global equities, REITs, infrastructure, energy and precious metals and materials,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

• may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,

- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and
- systematic withdrawal plan risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "*General investment risks*" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

As at May 31, 2019, two investors owned approximately 12.85% and 23.90%, respectively, of the securities of the Pool. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Large redemption risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 17.45%, 33.18%, 15.33% and 18.13% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust, Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you:

- are born between the years of 1946 and 1950 and are seeking inflation-adjusted income (or seeking inflationadjusted income similar to that of an investor born between the years of 1946 and 1950) and seeking the potential for capital appreciation,
- are willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- are planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.34	70.42	123.44	280.98
Series F	11.07	34.89	61.15	139.20
Series P	2.15	6.78	11.89	27.07

Sentry Real Income 1951-55 Class

Fund details

Type of fund	Miscellaneous – Income and Real Property
Date Fund started	Series A – July 4, 2016 Series F - July 4, 2016 Series P –July 4, 2016*
Securities offered	Shares of a mutual fund corporation
Registered account eligibility	Eligible

* Effective September 24, 2018, Series O securities were re-designated as Series P.

What does the Fund invest in?

Investment objective

This Pool's objective is to provide inflation-adjusted income and capital appreciation by primarily investing directly in nominal and real return fixed-income and/or equity securities or indirectly through an investment in securities of underlying pools that have exposure to such securities. From the Pool's inception date through until its horizon date of December 2045, an increasing proportion of the Pool's assets will be invested directly or indirectly in nominal and real return fixed-income securities. The Pool is intended for those investors born between the years of 1951 and 1955.

Within six (6) months after the Pool's horizon date, it is expected that the Pool will, with the prior approval of the IRC and on written notice to investors, be combined with Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class (to be renamed Sentry Real Income Class). Sentry Real Income Class will invest, directly or indirectly, in a portfolio comprised of nominal and real return fixed-income securities.

We will not make a change to the Pool's fundamental investment objective without first convening a meeting of the Pool's securityholders for that purpose. No change will be made unless approved by a majority of the votes cast at that meeting.

Investment strategies

The Pool seeks to provide inflation-adjusted income that is designed for investors born between the years of 1951 and 1955, through monthly systematic withdrawals, the amount of which is increased (or decreased) on January 1st of each calendar year by the Bank of Canada's reported twelve-month change in the seasonally adjusted Canadian Consumer Price Index (CPI), as at November 30th of the previous year. Upon achieving the Pool's horizon date, the monthly systematic withdrawal will continue to apply to the investor's remaining investment. For further details please see the discussion under "*Systematic withdrawal plan*". An alternative purchase option is available in each series of the Pool for those investors who do not require a monthly inflation adjusted income stream.

In accordance with its investment objective, the Pool:

will primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in fixed-income and/or equity securities in accordance with the Pool's target allocations. The Pool's target allocations will change over time as the Pool's horizon date of December 2045 approaches. At the inception date of the Pool, the target asset mix will be between 50%-60% equities and 40%-50% fixed-income. The Manager may increase or decrease the Pool's allocation between equities and fixed-income based upon its view of the market and the best allocation to achieve the Pool's investment objective. However, as the Pool approaches its horizon date, the Pool is expected to adjust its target asset mix to allocate an increasing amount of its assets towards fixed-income, with the expectation of reaching a target asset mix of between 10-30% equities and 70-90% fixed-income by its horizon date and thereafter. The

Pool's investment portfolio will be actively managed to ensure that it remains within the target allocations as set by the Manager's asset allocation strategy,

- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in securities of other mutual funds, including those managed by us. When selecting a mutual fund to invest in, the Manager will ensure that such investment is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and will consider such factors as the type of securities held within the underlying pool, the performance of the underlying pool and the associated expenses, if any,
- will, with respect to the fixed-income portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in investment grade (with a credit rating of "BBB" or higher) real return and nominal fixed-income securities. While such fixed-income securities will initially have varying lengths to maturity, the average asset weighted term to maturity will generally decrease as the horizon date approaches,
- may also invest, either directly or indirectly, in non-investment grade securities (with a credit rating of "BB" or lower) of any type, however this will not be a primary focus for the Pool,
- will, with respect to the equity portion of the Pool's portfolio, primarily invest, either directly or indirectly, in equity securities of any type including, but not limited to, global equities, REITs, infrastructure, energy and precious metals and materials,
- may invest up to all of the Pool's assets in foreign securities,
- may temporarily depart from its investment objective by investing a portion of its assets in cash, fixed-income instruments or short-term money market securities while seeking investment opportunities or for defensive purposes depending on general market or economic conditions,
- may invest in private placements or other illiquid equity or debt securities of public or private companies as permitted by securities regulations,
- may use derivatives, such as options, futures, forward contracts and swaps, to hedge against losses from changes in the prices of the Pool's investments and from exposure to foreign currencies and may use these derivatives to generate additional returns through exposure to individual securities and markets instead of buying the securities directly. The Pool will only use derivatives in a manner which is consistent with the Pool's investment objective and as permitted by securities regulations. For a description of the risk involved in using derivatives, please see the discussion under "General investment risks Derivative risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus,
- may invest, in aggregate, up to 10% of its net assets in ETFs that seek to:
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of a specified widely quoted market index (the "Underlying Index") on a leveraged basis (a multiple of 200% or an inverse multiple of 100% or 200%),
 - provide daily results that replicate the daily performance of their Underlying Index, and
 - replicate the performance of gold, or the value of a specified derivative the underlying interest of which is gold, on a leveraged (a multiple of 200%) or unlevered basis.

No more than 20% of the net assets of the Pool taken at market value at the time of a transaction, would consist of, in aggregate, securities of underlying ETFs and all securities sold short by the Pool.

• may engage in inter-fund trading whereby the Pool may purchase securities from or sell securities to another investment fund or managed account managed by us or our affiliate, subject to certain conditions,

- may engage in repurchase, reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions to seek enhanced returns. For a description of the risk involved in these transactions, see the discussion under "General investment risks Securities lending risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus, and
- may engage in short selling. For a description of the risk involved in short selling, please see the discussion under "General investment risks – Short selling risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus. Short selling is used only in compliance with the investment objective of the Pool and is subject to the controls and restrictions set out in securities legislation.

The Manager may actively trade the Pool's investments. This can increase trading costs, which may, in turn, lower the Pool's returns. It also increases the possibility that you will receive taxable capital gains if you do not hold securities of the Pool in a Registered Account.

What are the risks of investing in this Fund?

The risks of investing in the Pool are:

- commodity risk,
- concentration risk,
- credit risk,
- equity risk,
- interest rate risk,
- real estate investments risk, and
- systematic withdrawal plan risk.

You will find an explanation of each risk under "General investment risks" in Part A of the Simplified Prospectus as well as an explanation of other general risks that apply to the Pool.

Over the past 12 months, approximately 17.69%, 47.24% and 17.94% of the net assets of the Pool were invested in securities of Sentry International Equity Income Private Trust, Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust and Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust, respectively. The associated risk is discussed in the section "General investment risks – Concentration risk" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Who should invest in this Fund?

This Pool may be suitable for you if you:

- are born between the years of 1951 and 1955 and are seeking inflation-adjusted income (or seeking inflationadjusted income similar to that of an investor born between the years of 1951 and 1955) and seeking the potential for capital appreciation,
- are willing to accept a low to medium degree of risk, and
- are planning to hold your investment for the long term.

Please see "Investment risk classification and methodology" in Part B of this Simplified Prospectus for a description of how we classify this Pool's risk level.

Distribution policy

The Pool may pay ordinary dividends or capital gains dividends annually in December or at other times as determined by the Manager. The Pool may also establish a fixed quarterly or monthly payment. **Distributions made on a more frequent or fixed basis could include a return of capital. A return of capital distribution will reduce the adjusted cost base of your securities**. For an explanation of the adjusted cost base, see the section "*Income Tax Considerations for Investors*" in Part A of this Simplified Prospectus.

Distributions and/or dividends are automatically reinvested in additional securities of the Pool, unless you have previously notified us in writing that you want to receive all or any portion of them in cash via cheque or direct deposit to your bank account. The number of securities received is based on the series NAV per security calculated on the date the distributions or dividends are paid. You do not pay a sales charge when you acquire securities through this automatic reinvestment program.

Fund expenses indirectly borne by investors

The following chart is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Series A, Series F and Series P securities of the Pool with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. Mutual funds pay certain expenses out of fund assets. Although you do not pay these expenses directly, in actuality, they have the effect of lowering the Pool's returns. The following table shows the expenses the Pool would pay on a \$1,000 investment with a 5% annual return.

	For 1 Year	For 3 Years	For 5 Years	For 10 Years
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Series A	22.13	69.78	122.31	278.40
Series F	10.76	33.92	59.45	135.33
Series P	1.84	5.81	10.19	23.20

Sentry Group of Funds

Equity/Equity Income Funds

Sentry All Cap Income Fund Sentry Canadian Income Class Sentry Canadian Income Fund Sentry Diversified Equity Class Sentry Diversified Equity Fund Sentry Global Growth and Income Class Sentry Global Growth and Income Fund Sentry Global Infrastructure Fund Sentry Global Mid Cap Income Fund Sentry Growth and Income Fund Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Class Sentry Small/Mid Cap Income Fund Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Class Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Currency Neutral Class Sentry U.S. Growth and Income Fund

Sector Funds

Sentry Resource Opportunities Class Sentry Energy Fund Sentry Global REIT Class Sentry Global REIT Fund Sentry Precious Metals Class Sentry Precious Metals Fund

Balanced Funds

Sentry Alternative Asset Income Fund Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Class Sentry Conservative Balanced Income Fund Sentry Conservative Monthly Income Fund Sentry Global Monthly Income Fund Sentry U.S. Monthly Income Fund

Fixed-Income Funds

Sentry Canadian Bond Fund Sentry Corporate Bond Class Sentry Corporate Bond Fund Sentry Global High Yield Bond Class Sentry Global High Yield Bond Fund Sentry Money Market Class Sentry Money Market Fund

Personal Pension Portfolios

Sentry Growth Portfolio Sentry Growth and Income Portfolio Sentry Balanced Income Portfolio Sentry Conservative Income Portfolio Sentry Defensive Income Portfolio

Equity Pools

Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Pool Class Sentry Canadian Equity Income Private Trust Sentry Global Equity Income Private Pool Class Sentry International Equity Income Private Pool Class Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Pool Class Sentry U.S. Equity Income Currency Neutral Private Pool Class Sentry U.S. Equity Income Private Trust

Sector Pools

Sentry Energy Private Trust Sentry Global Infrastructure Private Trust Sentry Global Real Estate Private Trust Sentry Precious Metals Private Trust

Balanced Pools

Sentry Balanced Yield Private Pool Class Sentry Global Balanced Yield Private Pool Class

Fixed-Income Pools

Sentry Canadian Fixed Income Private Pool Sentry Canadian Core Fixed Income Private Trust Sentry Global Core Fixed Income Private Trust Sentry Global High Yield Fixed Income Private Trust Sentry Global Investment Grade Private Pool Class Sentry Global Tactical Fixed Income Private Pool

Real Income Solutions

Sentry Real Growth Pool Class Sentry Real Long Term Income Pool Class Sentry Real Long Term Income Trust Sentry Real Mid Term Income Pool Class Sentry Real Mid Term Income Trust Sentry Real Short Term Income Pool Class Sentry Real Short Term Income Trust Sentry Real Income 1941-45 Class Sentry Real Income 1946-50 Class Sentry Real Income1951-55 Class Additional information about the Funds is available in the Funds' Annual Information Form, Fund Facts documents, management reports of fund performance and financial statements. These documents are incorporated by reference into this Simplified Prospectus, which means that they legally form part of this document just as if they were printed as a part of it.

You can get a copy of these documents, at your request, and at no cost, by calling us toll free at 1-800-792-9355, from your dealer or by e-mail at service@ci.com. These documents are also available on CI's website at www.ci.com.

These documents and other information about the Funds, such as information circulars and material contracts, are also available on CI's website at www.ci.com, or from the SEDAR website at www.sedar.com.

MANAGER OF THE SENTRY GROUP OF FUNDS

CI Investments Inc. 2 Queen Street East, Twentieth Floor Toronto, Ontario M5C 3G7 Phone: 1-800-792-9355 Fax: (416) 364-1330 www.ci.com